

DEPARTMENT OF AGRICULTURE, LAND REFORM AND RURAL DEVELOPMENT

NO. 2628

14 October 2022

**GENERAL NOTICE IN TERMS OF THE RESTITUTION OF LAND RIGHTS ACT, 1994 (ACT NO. 22 OF 1994) AS AMENDED
AMENDMENT OF NOTICE 1729 OF 2007 AS CONTAINED IN GOVERNMENT GAZETTE NO: 30537 IN RESPECT OF A LAND
CLAIM LODGED BY MR. MAROPENG JOHN MASANGO, LAND CLAIM REFERENCED Z 0118 (KRP 12361)**

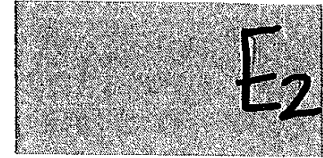
Notice is hereby given in terms of Section 11A (4) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act 22 of 1994) read together with section 11 (1) (c) of the Restitution of Land Rights Act, 1994 (Act 22 of 1994) as amended, that an amendment is hereby made to Gazette Notice No 1729 of 2007 contained in Government Gazette No: 30537 dated 07th of December 2007. The Gazette is amended to add the claimant and claimed property are as follows:


REF NO	CLAIMANT	PROPERTY DESCRIPTION	CURRENT LANDOWNERS	BONDS / NO BONDS	DEED OF TRANSFER	INTERESTED PARTIES
Z0118 (KRP 12361)	Mr. Maropeng John Masango	Portion 7 (remaining extent) of the farm Valschspruit 458 JR	National Government of the Republic of South Africa	None	T23924/1985 MPU T51541/2018 T28328/1995 MPU T51541/2018	Land Claimant, the current landowners and the City of Tshwane Metropolitan Municipality

have been submitted to the Regional Land Claim Commission and that the Commission on Restitution of Land Rights will investigate the claim in terms of the provisions of the Act in due course. Any interested person who has an interest in the above-mentioned land claim is hereby invited to submit, within ninety (90) working days from the publication any comments/information to:

Chief Directorate: Land Restitution Support Gauteng Province
Private Bag X03
ARCADIA
0007

Tel: (012) 310-6500
Fax: (012) 324-5812




MR. L.H. MAPHUTHA
REGIONAL LAND CLAIMS COMMISSIONER
DATE: 31/03/2022

DEPARTMENT OF DEFENCE

NO. 2629

14 October 2022



PRESIDENT'S MINUTE NO. 237/2022

APPOINTMENT OF THE MEMBERS OF THE NATIONAL CONVENTIONAL ARMS CONTROL COMMITTEE

In terms of section 5(1)(a) of the National Conventional Arms Control Act, 2002 (Act No. 41 of 2002), I hereby, appoint Mr F Majola as a member of the National Conventional Arms Control Committee for the period ending on 23 July 2024.

Given under my Hand at Pretoria on this 05 day of September Two Thousand and Two.

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be Cyril Ramaphosa, written over a horizontal line.

President

A handwritten signature in black ink, appearing to be a member of the Cabinet, written over a horizontal line.

Minister of Cabinet

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NO. 2630

14 October 2022

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

APPLICATION FOR VARIATION OF REGISTERED SCOPE OF A BARGAINING COUNCIL

I Lehlohonolo Daniel Molefe, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby, in terms of section 58(1) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, give notice that an application for the variation of its registered scope has been received from the **Furniture Bargaining Council**.

Particulars of the application are reflected in the subjoined table.

Any person may object to the application on any or all of the following grounds:

- (a) the application has not complied with the provisions of section 29 of the Act, read with the changes required by the context;
- (b) the sector and area in respect of which the application is made is not appropriate; and
- (c) the application is not sufficiently representative in the sector and area in respect of which the application is made.

Any person who objects must lodge his/her written objection with me, c/o the Department of Employment and Labour, Laboria House, 215 Francis Baard Street, Pretoria (postal address: Private Bag x117, Pretoria, 0001), email address alfred.katane@labour.gov.za; mary.ngwetjana@labour.gov.za within 30 days of the date of this notice. A copy of the objective must be served on the applicant within the said period and I must be satisfied that a copy of the objection has been served on the applicant.

The applicant may respond to the objection within 14 days of the expiry of the 30-day period mentioned above and must satisfy me that a copy of the response has been served on the person who objected within the 14-day period.

TABLE

Name of the bargaining council:

Furniture Bargaining Council

Address of the bargaining council:

Furniture Bargaining Council
North Block, 39 Empire Road, Parktown Extension, Johannesburg
P O Box 32789
BRAAMFONTEIN
2017
Tel: 011 242 9200

Date on which application was lodged:

26 September 2022

Intention of the application

The intention of the application is to vary the scope of the council by including in the definition of furniture, the doors and door frames of buildings or rooms (the latter doors and door frames exclude doors and door frames manufactured from iron, steel and other metal materials) and; includes any part of an establishment's business carrying out the manufacture of furniture as defined above, whether or not that part is discrete or ancillary to any other business of the employer.

Interest in respect of which the application is made:

The Furniture, Bedding and Upholstery Manufacturing Industry as defined hereunder, in the Provinces of the Gauteng, North West, Mpumalanga, Limpopo and Free State.

"Furniture, Bedding, and Upholstery Manufacturing Industry" or "Industry" means, without in any way limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, the industry in which employers and their employees are associated for the manufacture, either in whole or as a complete unit or in part as a component or components of all types of furniture and as well as upholstery and/or re-upholstery and will, inter alia, include the following;

1. Furniture

Repairing, staining, spraying, polishing, re-polishing, making loose covers and/or cushions, wood machining, veneering, woodturning, carving, assembling, painting, wood bending, laminating, cutting, edging, drilling and routing. Furniture manufacturing will also include the manufacturing, installation, repairing, polishing, re-polishing, staining, spraying of pianos, organs, movable room/office partitions, kitchen cupboards, kitchen cupboard tops, kitchen cupboard components (irrespective of material used), attached wall cupboards, built-in cupboards, built-in cupboard components, doors and door frames of buildings or rooms (the latter doors and door frames exclude doors and door frames manufactured from iron, steel and other metal

materials), free standing bars or built-in bar counters, cane, wicker or grass furniture, cabinets including cabinets for musical instruments and radios, wireless or television cabinets, bathroom cupboards, any other cupboard tops and furniture for tea-rooms, restaurants, offices, churches, schools, libraries, other educational institutions, conference centres, theatres, shop fitting, office fitting and bank fitting, which includes the manufacture and/or fixing of shop fronts, window enclosures, showcases, counters, including point of sales counters, screens, interior fittings and fixtures and any form of shelving, irrespective of the materials used and includes any part of an establishment's business carrying out the manufacture of furniture as defined above, whether or not that part is discrete or ancillary to any other business of the employer.

2. Bedding

The manufacturing, repairing, covering, re-covering of mattress bases, mattresses, spring mattresses, overlays, bolsters, pillows, cushions for studio couches, spring units, box-spring mattresses and studio couches, but excluding the manufacturing of bedding made mainly of metal and/or plastic materials.

"Studio Couch" means an article of furniture, which is designed for seating and for conversion into a double bed or two or more beds and of which the frames are constructed mainly of metal and the seating and/or sleeping surfaces consist of mattresses and/or cushions.

3. Upholstery

The upholstering or re-upholstering of any furniture, or item of furniture, bedding, pelmets and mattress bases.

Representativeness of the Council:

Total number of employees falling within the new scope of the Council and who belong to trade unions which are party to the Council:

5 711

Total number of employers falling within the new scope of the Council and who belong to the employers' organisations which are party to the Council:

221

Total number of employees employed within the new scope of the Council by the employers that belong to the employers' organisations which are party to the Council:

7 563

Total number of employers within the new scope of the Council:

425

Total number of employees employed within the new scope of the Council:

11 057



REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

DATE: 04 October 2022

DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR

NO. 2631

14 October 2022

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995

I, **Lehlohonolo Daniel Molefe**, Registrar of Labour Relations, hereby notify, in terms of section 109(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, that I have cancelled the registration of **Welfare Employers Organisation of South Africa (WEO) (LR 2/6/3/266)**

with effect from 04 October 2022


REGISTRAR OF LABOUR RELATIONS

DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT

NO. 2632

14 October 2022

AMENDMENT OF SCHEDULE 2 OF THE NATIONAL PARKS IN TERMS OF NATIONAL ENVIRONMENTAL MANAGEMENT: PROTECTED AREAS ACT, 2003 (ACT NO.57 OF 2003)

I, Barbara Dallas Creecy, Minister of Forestry, Fisheries and the Environment, in terms of section 20(6)(b) of the National Environmental Management: Protected Areas Act, 2003 (Act No. 57 of 2003), hereby amend Schedule 2 of the Act, as amended under General Notice No. 2 in Government Gazette No.39728 on 25 February 2016, by updating the list of national parks as indicated in the Schedule hereto.

**BARBARA DALLAS CREECY****MINISTER OF FORESTRY, FISHERIES AND THE ENVIRONMENT**

SCHEDULE OF NATIONAL PARKS

1. ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK
2. AGULHAS NATIONAL PARK
3. AUGRABIES FALLS NATIONAL PARK
4. BONTEBOK NATIONAL PARK
5. CAMDEBOO NATIONAL PARK
6. GARDEN ROUTE NATIONAL PARK
7. GOLDEN GATE HIGHLANDS NATIONAL PARK
8. GROENKLOOF NATIONAL PARK
9. KALAHARI GEMSBOK NATIONAL PARK
10. KAROO NATIONAL PARK
11. KRUGER NATIONAL PARK
12. MAPUNGBWE NATIONAL PARK
13. MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK
14. MEERKAT NATIONAL PARK
15. MOKALA NATIONAL PARK
16. MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK
17. NAMAQUA NATIONAL PARK
18. RICHTERSVELD NATIONAL PARK
19. TABLE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK
20. TANKWA-KAROO NATIONAL PARK
21. VAALBOS NATIONAL PARK
22. WEST COAST NATIONAL PARK

ADDO ELEPHANT NATIONAL PARK**GN 243/1931 declared the following land as a National Park:****Definition of Area**

Beginning at the northernmost beacon of Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, Division of Alexandria; thence south-eastwards and generally southwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, the farm Strathmore 149 and the farm Kenmure 154, to the easternmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Kenmure 154, Portion 2 of the farm Kenmure 154 and the farm Nesta 109, Division of Uitenhage, to the easternmost beacon of Portion 199 of the Farm 113; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of the said Portion 199 of Farm 113, so as to exclude it from this area, to its northernmost beacon; thence clockwise along the boundaries of Portions 251 and 295 of Farm 113, so as to include them in this area, to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned Portion 295 of Farm 113; thence north-westwards along the eastern boundary of Portion 183 of Farm 113 so as to exclude it from this area; thence westwards along the southern boundary of Portion 268 of Farm 113 and northwards along the western boundary of the said Portion 268 of Farm 113 so as to include it in this area; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of the Remainder of Portion 204 of Farm 113 so as to exclude it from this area; thence generally northwards along the eastern boundary of Portion 267 of Farm 113 and westwards along the northern boundary of the said Portion 267 of Farm 113 so as to exclude it from this area; thence north-westwards along the eastern boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Portions 202 and 246 of Farm 113, Portion 1 of Farm 108 and Portion 208 of the said Farm 113 to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned Portion 208 of Farm 113; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Portion 1 of the farm Brackendale 112 (Railway Line), so as to exclude it from this area, to the south-western beacon of Portion 3 of the farm Brackendale 112; thence generally northwards along the western boundary of the following properties so as to include them in this area: The said Portion 3 of the farm Brackendale 112, Portion 2 of the farm Brackendale 112, the farm Indlovu North 151, Division of Alexandria, Portions 4 and 5 of Farm 82 and Portion 6 of the farm Coerney 83, to the beacon first named.

Portion 2 of the farm Marion Barea 120, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 860, 5763 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 5653/81 (Cape Town), dated 19 October 1981.

Remainder of Portion 2 (Gorah) of Farm 91, situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 44, 3755 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. 250, 1919.

Farm 158 (Alva), situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 850,2222 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1058/1891.

GG1000 GN14 of 15 January 1965 – declared the following land to part of the National Park**Definition of Area**

From the South-eastern beacon of the farm Strathmore (Diagram No. B547/1886) in a south- westerly direction in a straight line to the northernmost beacon of the latter farm to the easternmost beacon of the Addo Reserve Annex (Diagram No. 5275/1935); thence north-west-wards to the northernmost beacon of the latter property; thence north-eastwards along the South-eastern boundary of the farm Hathi (Diagram No. A.4904/1925) to the first mentioned beacon.

GG4911 /GN266 of 28 November 1975 – declared the following land to be part of the National Park

- a) Certain piece of quitrent land, being the remainder of the land known as Kenmure, situated in the Division of Alexandria, in extent 449,8771 hectares;
- b) Portion 251 (a portion of portion 199) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate 113, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, in Extent 48, 3385 hectares,
- c) Lot 1, Block G, a portion of the farm Commando Kraal Estate, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, in Extent 4,2641 hectares,
- d) Portion 296 (a portion of Lot 2, Block G) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, in Extent 42,9902 hectares,

GG7973 /GN262 of 31 December 1981 declared the following land to be part of the National Park

1. Portion 2 of the farm Marion Barea 120, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent eight hundred and sixty comma five seven six three (860,5763) hectares, as represented on and described in diagram SG 5653/81 (Cape Town), dated 19 October 1981

GG13036 GN395 of 01 March 1991 withdrawn the following properties from the park:

1. Portion 4 of the farm Break Neck 24, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 2183, 9243 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 5357/72
2. Kabougas Poort 26, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 457,1883 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram B825/1927
3. Portion 7 (a portion of portion 1) of the farm Woodlands 45, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 977,8743 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 12356/65
4. Rockleigh 27, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1865,4994 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram 535/1886
5. Coldstream 28, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1814,9369 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 536/1886
6. Glencoe 29, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 2168,1451 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram 537/1886
7. Ravensworth 30, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1518,0751 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram 538/1886
8. Glenorgal 31, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1933, 2502 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 539/1886
9. Lulworth 32, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 863,6192 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 540/1886
10. Durlstone 33, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 935,2274 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 541/1886

11. Clifton 34, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, in extent 1542, 9343 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 542/1886
12. An unsurveyed, unregistered portion of State land situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, bounded within the former Sundays River State Forest, which previously formed an integral part of the Zuurburg State Forest (Farm 35), in extent approximately 822,2708 hectares
13. Farm 74 (formerly Lot 16), situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, in extent 1939,6938 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram 3402 dated 9 April 1876,
14. Ferniebrae 71, situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, in extent 656,9178 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 6693/1974
15. Farm 27, situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, in extent 277, 5974 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 6694/1974
16. Heatherbrae 69, situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good of Hope, in extent 820,2674 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG 562/1886

GN1766/GG15125 of 24 September 1993 withdrawn and declared the following properties:

Withdrawal

1. Portion 198 and 238 of the farm Commando Kraal Estate 113, jointly in extent 47,2542 hectares, and portion 267 of the said farm, in extent 33,7314 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope

Declaration

2. Portion 268 (a portion of portion 204) of the farm Commando Kraal Estate 113, in extent 33,7317 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.
3. Remainder of portion 2(Gorah) of the farm 91, in extent 44,3755 hectares, and farm 158 (Alva), in extent 850,2222 hectares, both situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope,

GN 37/94 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Duncairn 109, in extent 555, 5381 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. A117/1925;
2. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 3) of Farm 91, in extent 87,3674 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1544/1895;
3. Remainder of Portion 6 of Farm 91, in extent 226, 4818 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 7728/1903;
4. Remainder of the farm Mimosa 89, in extent 506, 9986 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. A737/1924; and
5. Remainder of the farm Thornleigh 85, in extent 169, 4341 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. B563/1886;

All situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 37/94 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. The farm Unamore 88, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 495,5095 hectares.

GN 1227/94 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Good Hope 38, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 565, 8193 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. 1149/1912.
2. Portion 4 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Doorn Nek 73, situate in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 685, 2215 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram No. 5976/47.

GN 1227/94 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 6 of the farm Woodlands 45, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1204, 5562 hectares.

GN 1228/94 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 14 (Gorah Kloof) (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 342,6128 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram A161/1923;
2. Remaining extent of Portion 12 (Uitkyk) (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 208,3400 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 2629/1921;
3. Portion 13 (Ellerton) (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 195,6219 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram A160/1923;
4. Portion 22 (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 271,9194 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 2165/1939; and
5. Portion 21 (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 271,9211 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 2164/1939;

All situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 1582/95 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 4 of the farm Break Neck 24, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 2 183,9243 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 5357/72;
2. Kabogas Poort 26, situate in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 457,1883 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram B825/1927;
3. Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Woodlands 45, situate in the division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 977,8743 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 12356/65;

4. Rockleigh 27, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 865,4994 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 535/1886;
5. Coldstream 28, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 814,9369 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 536/1886;
6. Glencoe 29, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 168,1451 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 537/1886;
7. Ravensworth 30, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 518,0751 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 538/1886;
8. Glenorgal 31, situated in Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1933,2502 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 539/1886;
9. Lulworth 32, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 863,6192 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 540/1886;
10. Durlstone 33, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 935,2274 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 541/1886;
11. Clifton 34, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1542,9343 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 542/1886;
12. An unsurveyed, unregistered portion of State land situate in the Division of Uitenhage, province of the Cape of Good Hope, bounded within the former Sundays River State Forest, which at present forms an integral part of the Suurberg State Forest (Farm 35), in extent approximately 822,2708 hectares;
13. Farm 74 (formerly Lot 16), situated in the division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1 939, 6938 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 3402, dated 9 April 1876;
14. Ferniebrae 71, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 656,9178 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 6693/1974;
15. Farm 72, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 277,5974 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 6694/1974; and
16. Heatherbrae 69, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 820, 2674 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 562/1886.

GN 1138/96 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Farm Buffelskuil 84, in extent 1079, 2603 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 394/1829.
2. Portion 1 of the farm Coerney 83, in extent 306, 5289 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1349/1906.
3. Remainder of the farm Coerney, in extent 417, 7921 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 73/1905.

4. Farm Buffelskop, a portion of the farm Buffelskuil, in extent 217, 5591 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 377/1909.
5. Portion 7 of the farm Coerney, in extent 296, 3601 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 2883/49.
6. Portion 2 (Klipdraai) of the farm Buffelskuil 84, in extent 309, 6364 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 702/1910.

GN 1139/96 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Remainder of Portion 1 (Klein Vlakte) of the farm The Wells 87, in extent 278, 6167 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 3152/1920.
2. Portion 18, Buckland (a portion of Portion 2) of Farm 91, in extent 235, 3907 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 162/1924.
3. Portion 17, Buckland (a portion of Portion 12) of Farm 91, in extent 134, 2728 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 205/1924.
4. Portion 11, Ravenshaw (a portion of Portion 8) of Farm 91, in extent 256, 9625 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 2630/1921.
5. Portion 3 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm The Wells 87, in extent 299, 7880 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 7612/54.
6. Portion 4, Zietsmanshoop (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Coerney 83, in extent 114, 5641 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 3995/1928.

GN 1140/96 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 3 (Eensgevonde) of Farm 37, in extent 426, 7763 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1285/1944.

2. Portion 2 (En Hoek) of Farm 38, in extent 185, 2679 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1156/1912.
3. Remainder of Portion 2 (Wit Paard Nek) of the farm Slag Boom 39, in extent 15, 2199 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1156/1912.
4. Farm 36, in extent 992, 2667 hectares, situated in the Division of Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. B1549/1876.
5. Remainder of Portion 1 (Ballengary) of the farm Klein Plaats 2, in extent 381, 1567 hectares, situated in the Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. A2014/1926.

GN 1106/2001 declared the following land to be part of this park:

No	Property	Deed number	Area(ha)
1.	The farm Boxwood No 256, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	881,1930
2.	Farm No. 270, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	1160,00
3.	Farm No.272, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	612,00
4.	Farm No.292, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	602,00
5.	Unsurveyed Farm No. 308, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	+/-3436,00
6.*	Unsurveyed Farm No. 318, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	Surveyed, unregistered State Land	+/-6589,00
7.	Remainder of the farm Midfor No. 327, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	T7619/1967 RSA	2593,2142
8.	The Farm Mainfor No. 328, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	T7619/1967 RSA	4995,9528
9.	Remainder of the farm Kwaihoek No. 349, Alexandria, Eastern Cape	T43/1948 RSA	382,9812
		TOTAL	+/-21252,3400

*Note: Areas derived from 1:50 000 Topographical Maps.

GN 940/2003 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. The remainder of farm Deep Drift 18, District of Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province in extent 2345, 5704 ha. (Title Deed T30661/1984).

GN 1499/2003 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 6 of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1204, 5562 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T45364/1993
2. Portion 357 of the farm Strathsomers Estate 42, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 670, 0227 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T26422/1996
3. Remainder of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 898, 4117 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T26063/1996
4. Portion 5 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape province, in extent 231, 4781 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997
5. Portion 3 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25, 4775 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997
6. Portion 4 of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 642, 3970 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T61263/1997
7. Remainder of the farm Marion Baree 120, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 133, 1420 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997
8. Portion 1 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 436, 8352 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997
9. Portion 6 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 214, 1330 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997
10. Remainder of the farm Lismore 208, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 893, 8143 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997
11. Portion 2 of the farm Lot De B Penhurst 123, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 285, 5133 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T58631/1997
12. Portion 3 of the farm Vygeboom 326, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 771, 1714 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T889/1997
13. Portion 1 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 327, 0733 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T79387/1997
14. Portion 6 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 139, 4019 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T101297/1997
15. Portion 4 of the farm Woodlands 45, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 648, 0806 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T35507/1998
16. Portion 4 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 496, 1968 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T77716/1998
17. Remainder of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 249, 8601 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T77716/1998

18. Portion 2 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 287, 3420 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T777716/1998
19. Portion 5 of the farm Addo Heights 209, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 128, 4786 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T75543/1998
20. Portion 2 of the farm Rietpoort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 405, 7944 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999
21. Remainder of the farm Rietpoort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1650, 3244 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999
22. Remainder of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 459, 9964 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T82517/1999
23. Remainder of Farm 630, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 213,7463 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T8987/1999
24. Remainder of the farm Fascadale 213, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1401, 6661 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T89188/1999
25. Portion 2 of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 226, 4341 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T98322/1999
26. Remainder of the Farm 75, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 401,9019 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T101587/1999
27. Remainder of Farm 76, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 204,8824 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999
28. Portion 2 of the farm Doorn Nek 73, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 132, 1361 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999
29. The farm Koms 70, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 949,1587 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T102587/1999
30. Remainder of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 967, 7702 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T4386/2000
31. Portion 4 of the farm Cypherfontein 160, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 522, 4894 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T25107/2000
32. Portion 9 of the farm Cypherfontein 160, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 522, 4796 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T25107/2000
33. Portion 2 of the farm Modderfontein 338, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 267, 5403 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000
34. Portion 5 of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 342, 6128 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000
35. Portion 3 of the farm Dirks Kraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 784, 2393 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T53486/2000

36. Remainder of the farm Zoute Fontein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 416, 8585 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T62546/2000
37. Portion 1 of the farm Zoute Fontein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 513, 9182 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T62547/2000
38. Portion 1 of the farm Riet Poort 19, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 89, 4327 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T75186/2000
39. Portion 2 of the farm Lismore 208, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 473, 0541 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T90912/2000
40. Portion 3 of the farm Vaalnek, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 329, 4483 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T94191/2000
41. Portion 2 of the farm Vaalnek 233, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 494, 1019 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T94191/2000
42. Portion 5 of the farm Coerney 83, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 396, 0146 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T107910/2000
43. Remainder of the farm Lynwood 86, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 515, 9264 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T107910/2000
44. Portion 2 of the farm Thornleigh 85, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 599, 5274 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T2272/2001
45. Remainder of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2 885, 2478 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001
46. Portion 3 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 140, 6155 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001
47. Portion 6 of the farm Dwaas 232, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 507, 0669 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001
48. Portion 10 of the farm Dwaas 232, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 189, 8420 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30574/2001
49. Portion 2 of the farm Zoute Fontein 210, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 85, 6542 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T77578/2001
50. Portion 4 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 308, 2208 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T79836/2001
51. Portion 7 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 122, 1355 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T79836/2001
52. Remainder of the farm Nieuwe Post 68, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 217, 2168 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T89684/2001
53. Portion 2 of Farm 65, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 257, 0296 hectares held under Title Deed No. T93047/2001

54. Portion 9 of the farm Weltevrede 67, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 447, 5129 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T98508/2001
55. Portion 10 of the farm Vista 367, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 780, 3857 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T10629/2002
56. Portion 1 of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 817, 2515 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T23048/2002
57. Remainder of Farm 296, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3 231,5208 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T23048/2002
58. Remainder of the farm Oudekraal 327, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 552, 2629 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T23179/2002
59. Portion 1 of the farm Die Dorings 21, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 329, 0408 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T27706/2002
60. Portion 7 of the farm Dirskraal 286, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 861,5604 hectares, held under Title Deed T49208/2002
61. Portion 6 of the farm Ingleside 215, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 402, 2331 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T49731/2002
62. Remainder of the farm Zuurkloof 17, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 180, 5959 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T62467/2002
63. Portion 2 of Farm 52, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 396, 8827 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T62467/2002
64. Portion 3 of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3 023,2080 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002
65. Portion 2 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 342, 4105 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002
66. Portion 7 of the farm Rietrivier 230, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 22, 0356 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T63799/2002
67. Portion 349 of the farm Strathsomers Estate 42, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 691, 6924 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T86530/2002
68. Portion 1 of Farm 296, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1720, 3823 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30082/2002.

GN 281/2005 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. St. Croix Island Reserve: Situated in the administrative district of Dias, approximately 17 km seawards in AlgoaBay and the boundaries thereof is as indicated on a map which is available in the office of the Chief Director: Transfrontier Conservation Areas and Protected Areas in the Department of Environmental Affairs and Tourism. Special attention is drawn to the fact that

the South African National Park's jurisdiction extends 300 metres seawards around the islands Jahleel, Brenton and St Croix, comprising of the island reserve.

2. Algoa Bay Bird Island Provincial Nature Reserve: The whole Bird Island situated in the sea in Algoa Bay, 33 50, 5'S, 26 17, 2'E, as far as the high-water mark.
3. Stag Island Provincial Nature Reserve: The whole Stag Island situated in the sea in Algoa Bay, 33 50'S, 26 17'E, as far as the high-water mark.
4. Algoa Bay Seal Island Provincial Nature Reserve: The whole Seal Island situated in the sea in Algoa Bay, 33 50'S, 26 16, 6'E, as far as the high-water mark.
5. Algoa Bay Black Rocks Nature Reserve: The whole island known as Black Rocks situated in the sea in Algoa Bay, 33 50'S, 25'S, 26 15,8'E, as far as the high water mark.

GN 1066 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of Farm No. 212, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 146.8552 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T6977/1998
2. Portion 1 (Weltevreden) of Farm No. 212, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 146.8581 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T6977/1998
3. Portion 2 (Peasland) of Farm 212, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 146.8596 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T6977/1998
4. Remainder of farm Kenkelbosch Outspan No. 301, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 584.9726 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T6977/1998
5. Portion 5 (Pretorius Kop) of the farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 409.7961 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T115343/2004
6. Remainder of Erf 881 Colchester, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 35.7614 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T29410/2004
7. Portion 1 of farm Brakvlei No. 353, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 429.0579 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer No. T60752/2003
8. Portion 3 of farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 819.6183 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T60752/2003
9. Portion 4 (Middelfontein) of farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 409.8281 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T60752/2003
10. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 2) of farm Volkers Rivier No. 244, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3.3600 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T68500/2004
11. Remainder of farm Brakvlei No. 353, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 433.7252 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T68502/2004

12. The Remainder of farm Volkers Rivier No. 244, Somerser East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1395.9030 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67258/2003
13. Portion 2 (Pruim Kop) (a portion of Portion 1) of farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 513.9235, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67258/2003
14. The Remainder of Portion 1 (Schoemans Kroon) of farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 767.2022 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67258/2003
15. Portion 1 of farm Boerslaagte No. 245, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 9.3733 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67258/2003
16. Portion 6 (a portion of Portion 1) of farm Palmiet Fontein No. 281, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 349.1273 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67260/2003
17. The Remainder of farm Klein Dirks Kraal No. 287, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province in extent 1387.3480 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75605/2003
18. Farm No. 366, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 132.9823 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75605/2003
19. Portion 3 (Commando Kloof) of farm Olievenfontein No. 292, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 336.0460 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75605/2003
20. Portion 2 (Rietvley) of farm Olievenfontein No. 292, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 642.3990 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75605/2003
21. The Remainder of farm Klein Brakpoort No. 285, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 545,2851 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67544/1999
22. Portion 14 (a portion of Portion 9) of farm Dwaas No. 232, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 77.1972 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T67544/1999
23. Portion 4, a portion of farm Henderson No. 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 3973.3500 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T93672/1998
24. Portion 3 of farm Deep Drift No. 18, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 13.0438 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T93672/1998
25. Portion 1 of farm Wilger Fontein Annex No. 25, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 4.8904 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T93672/1998
26. Portion 2 (a portion of Portion 1) of farm Break Neck No. 24, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 129.6343 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T93672/1998
27. Farm Bedrog Fontein No. 23, Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1905.1756 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T93672/1998

28. Remainder of farm Glenmore No. 155, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 478.2661 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75544/1998

29. Portion 3 of the farm Alva No. 156, Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 121,3080 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75544/1998

GN 231 / GG 30805 / 20080229 excluded the following land from the park:

1. The Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Henderson 410, Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 706,5253 hectares, (see L.G. No. 2169/2003) from the Addo Elephant National Park.

GN 399 / GG 32094 / 20090409 declared the following land to be part of the park:

Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province

No	Property Description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
1.	Portion 1 of the farm Nieuwe Post No.68	285,6820	T79682/2001
2.	Portion 6 of the Farm Nieuwe Jaars Kop No.300	171,4050	T4507/2007
3.	Remaining extent of the portion 3 of the farm Cypherfontein No. 160	213,9313	T4507/2007
4.	Portion 5 of the farm Cypherfontein No.160	213,9175	T4507/2007
5.	Remaining extent of portion 6 of the farm Cypherfontein No. 160	156,4013	T4507/2007

Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province

No .	Property description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
6.	Remaining extent of portion 9 of the farm Dwaas No. 232	262,6862	T28805/2005
7.	The farm Schiethoogte 279	2,892,5086	T78895/2002
8.	Portin 5 of Rietrivier	173,1094	T78895/2002
9.	Portion 8 of the farm Cypherfontein No. 160	171,3107	T4507/2007

Somerset East Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province

No .	Property description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
10.	Portion 4 of Brakpoort 284	56,2342	T78895/2002
11.	Portion 5 of Brak Poort 284	33,4875	T78895/2002
12.	Portion of Brak Poort 284	6,8137	T78895/2002

Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province

No .	Property description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
13.	Portion 7 of the farm Strathsomers Estate No. 42,	573,7851	T18205/2005
14.	Portion 306 (a portion of portion 289) of the farm Strathsomer Estate No.42	4.726	T8836/2008
15.	Remainder of the farm Oliphants Plaat No. 214	2044,969	T88232/2002
16.	Portion 28 of the farm Vertmaak Vlakte No.312	401,8940	T88232/2002

17.	Portion 29 (a portion of portion 5) of the farm Vetmaak Vlake No.312	9,0079	T88232/2002
18.	Portion 8 of the farm Ingleside No.215	392,9426	T94069/2000

GN156/ GG35073/ 20120302 declared land to be part of the park:

No.	Property description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
1.2.	The remaining Extent of the Farm Vaalnek No.233	665,5194	T35366/2009
3.	Portion 1 of the Farm Vaalnek N0.233	494,1031	T35366/2009
4.	Portion 1 of the Farm Request No.234	890,7790	T35366/2009
5.	Portion 2 of the Farm Request No.234	896,1295	T35366/2009
Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province			
6.	Portion 32 of the Farm Addo Drift East No. 124	193,0685	T34155/2010
7.	The Remaining Extent of the Farm Milverton No. 121	229,7868	T34155/2010
8.	The remaining Extent of Portion 2 of the Farm Milverton No. 121	496,9017	T34155/2010
9.	Portion 1 of the Farm Marion Baree No. 120	993,7182	T75631/2008
10.	Portion 5 of the Farm Milverton No. 121	510,9593	T75631/2008
11.	Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the Farm Lismore No.208	420,7628	T75631/2008

GN 811 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 305 of the farm Strathsomers Estate No. 42, Registration Division Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 68, 5251 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3642/2011;
2. Portion 279 (remaining extent) of the farm Strathsomers Estate No. 42, Registration Division Uitenhage, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 27, 8702 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T3642/2011;
3. The farm No. 416, Registration Division Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 6, 3129 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17070/2011;
4. Portion 2 of the farm Bloukrans No. 23, Registration Division Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 38, 7152 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17071/2011; and
5. Portion 8 (a portion of portion 5) of the farm Coerney No. 83, Registration Division Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 24, 4884 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T39080/2008.

[Definition of "Addo Elephant National Park" amended by Proc. 35/85 and GN 395/91, substituted by GN 1766/93 and amended by GN 37/94, GN 1227/94, GN 1228/94, GN 1582/95, GN 1138/96, GN 1139/96, GN 1140/96, GN 1106/2001, GN 940/2003, GN 1499/2003, GN 28/2005, GN 281/2005, GN 1066/2005, GN 231/2008 and GN 399/2009]

GN 981 GG38281 OF 5 December 2014 corrected the following properties

- a) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing area "portion 306(a portion of Portion 289) of the farm Strathsomers Estate No. 42, situated in the Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, and measuring 4.726 hectares, held by the Title No. T8836/2008";
- b) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing area "Remainder of the farm Oliphants Plaat No.214, situated in the Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, and measuring 2044.969 hectares, held by the Title No. T8832/2002";
- c) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing area "portion 28 of the farm Vetmaak Vlake No.312, situated in the Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, and measuring 401.8940 hectares, held by the Title No. T88232/2002";
- d) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing area "portion 29(a portion of Portion 5) of the farm Vetmaak Vlake No.312, situated in the Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, and measuring 9.0079 hectares, held by the Title No. T8832/2002";
- e) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing area "portion 8 of the farm Ingleside No.215, situated in the Uitenhage Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, and measuring 392.9426 hectares, held by the Title No. T94069/2000";
- f) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by replacing the "Portion 7 of the farm Cypherfontein No.160, situated in the Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape, and measuring 327.7020 hectares, held by Title No. T4507/2007", as it appears in the Schedule, with "Portion 7 of the farm Cypherfontein No. 160, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, and measuring 327.7020 hectares, held by Title No. T4507/2007";
- g) Government notice 399, published in Government Gazette No.32094 of 9 April 2009, by replacing the "Portion 8 of the farm Cypherfontein No.160, situated in the Alexandria Registration Division, Eastern Cape, and measuring 171.3107 hectares, held by Title No. T4507/2007", as it appears in the Schedule, with "Portion 8 of the farm Cypherfontein No. 160, Jansenville Registration Division, Eastern Cape, and measuring 171.3107 hectares, held by Title No. T4507/2007".

GG42775 /GN 1330 of 18 October 2019 – declared the following properties to be part of the National Park

ALEXANDRIA REGISTRATION DIVISION, EASTERN CAPE

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Nieuw Jaars Kop No. 300, Division of Alexandria, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 306.4679 hectares, held by Deed of transfer No. T17922/2013

SOMERSET-EAST REGISTRATION DIVISION, EASTERN CAPE

2. Portion 1(Lake Mentz) of the farm Volstruis Kraal No.283, Division of somerset-East, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 28.2656 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002;
3. Portion 1(Lake Mentz) of the farm Vaal Krantz No 243, Division of Somerset-East, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 62.9551 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002;

JANSEVILLE REGISTRATION DIVISION, EASTERN CAPE

4. The Farm No.302, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1547.4112 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
5. The Remainder of portion 1 of the Farm Ritriver No.230, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 757.1270 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
6. The Remainder of portion 15 of the Farm Dwaas No.232, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 973.7025 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
7. The Farm Darling Outspan No.231, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 169.1451 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
8. Portion 4 (Lake Mentz) (portion of portion 2) of the Farm Ritriver No.230, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 235.2394 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
9. Erf 1, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1993 square meters (m²) (0.1993 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
10. Erf 25, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1097 square meters (m²) (0.1097 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
11. Erf 29, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3250 square meters (m²) (0.3250 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
12. Erf 33, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4600 square meters (m²) (0.4600 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
13. Erf 38, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2974 square meters (m²) (0.2974 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
14. Erf 40, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2974 square meters (m²) (0.2974 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
15. Erf 58, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7931 square meters (m²) (0.7931 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
16. Erf 62, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
17. Erf 64, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002

18. Erf 66, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
19. Erf 69, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1983 square meters (m²) (0.1983 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
20. Erf 84, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1856 square meters (m²) (0.1856 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
21. Erf 113, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
22. Erf 115, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
23. Erf 131, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
24. Erf 164, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1487 square meters (m²) (0.1487 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
25. Erf 168, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1983 square meters (m²) (0.1983 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
26. Erf 182, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7931 square meters (m²) (0.7931 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
27. Erf 186, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
28. Erf 187, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7931 square meters (m²) (0.7931 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
29. Erf 190, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
30. Erf 192, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
31. Erf 194, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1.1896 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
32. Erf 215, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7931 square meters (m²) (0.7931 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
33. Erf 219, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3965 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
34. Erf 221, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7931 square meters (m²) (0.7931 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
35. Erf 355, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2402 square meters (m²) (0.2402 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002

36. Erf 364, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4491 square meters (m²) (0.4491 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
37. Erf 370, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 6583 square meters (m²) (0.6583 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
38. Erf 374, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 5233 square meters (m²) (0.5233 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
39. Erf 385, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1487 square meters (m²) (0.1487 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
40. Erf 459, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 9913 square meters (m²) (0.9913 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
41. Erf 462, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4957 square meters (m²) (0.4957 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
42. Erf 463, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 9913 square meters (m²) (0.9913 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
43. Erf 465, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4959 square meters (m²) (0.4959 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
44. Erf 466, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4959 square meters (m²) (0.3965 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
45. Erf 477, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 9913 square meters (m²) (0.9913 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
46. Erf 479, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4957 square meters (m²) (0.4957 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002
47. Erf 480, Darlington, Division of Jansenville, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 4959 square meters (m²) (0.4959 ha) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T78895/2002

AGULHAS NATIONAL PARK

GN 1135 / GG 20476 / 19990923 declared the following land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. The remaining extent of Portion 3 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registration District of Bredasdorp, in extent 42, 7573 ha (four two comma seven five seven three hectare).
2. Portion 4 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registration District of Bredasdorp, in extent 14, 2067 ha (one four comma two zero six seven hectare) excluding the Cape Agulhas Lighthouse and associated buildings.
3. The remaining extent of Portion 8 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registration District of Bredasdorp, in extent 38, 2464 ha (three eight comma two four six four hectares).

4. Portion 17 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Registration District of Bredasdorp, in extent 0,9935 ha (zero comma nine nine three five hectares).

GN 1495/2003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 4 of the farm Sout Bosch 286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 618, 4311 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
2. The farm Brak Fontein A283, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 392, 2917 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
3. Portion 1 of the farm of Ziydendaals Valley 278, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 107, 0665 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
4. Portion 6 of the farm Rhenoster Kop 285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 210, 3328 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T68150/1999
5. Portion 2 of Farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 183, 8008 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T13626/2000
6. Portion 3 of Farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 51, 7460 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T13626/2000
7. Remainder of the farm Berg Plaas 291, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 830, 7775 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T14239/2000
8. Portion 1 of Farm 342, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1071, 9766 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T31166/2000
9. Portion 58 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1033, 6320 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T36980/2000
10. Portion 6 of the farm Sout Bosch 286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 246, 3062 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T83402/2000
11. Portion 1 of the farm Berg Plaas 291, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 939, 9084 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T90698/2000
12. Portion 10 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 35, 7796 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T55695/2001
13. Portion 57 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 44, 5798 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T65966/2001
14. Erf 426, Suiderstrand, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 26, 7329 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T82662/2001
15. Portion 36 of the farm Paapekuil Fontein 281, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4, 0548 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T87716/1998

GN 903/2004 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Farm Rattel Rivier No. 300, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2007, 4612 hectares, held under Title Deed T71418/2003

2. The Remainder of the Farm Riet Fontein No.293, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 260, 2301 hectares, held under Title Deed T71418/2003
3. Portion 2 (a portion of Portion 1) of the Farm No. 312, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 4, 0509 hectares, held under Title Deed T71418/2003
4. Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 4) of the Farm Sout Bosch No.286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 607, 4721 hectares, held under Title Deed T83403/2000
5. The Remainder of Portion 3 of the Farm Rhenosterkop No.285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 180, 6028 hectares, held under Title Deed T83403/2000
6. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 3) of the Farm Rhenosterkop No.285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 210, 4035 hectares, held under Title Deed T83403/2000
7. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 4) of the Farm Sout Bosch No.286, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 366, 6502 hectares, held under Title Deed T83403/2000

GN 1064 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 6 of the farm Rietfontein A No. 299, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 3 906.4962 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T37792/2005

GN 1055 / GG 31461 / 20081003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of the Farm Rhenoster Kop No. 285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 461, 7178 hectares in extent and held by the Title Deed No. T101072/2002;
2. Portion 1 of the Farm Rhenoster Kop No. 285, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 303, 8139 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T101072/2002;
3. Remainder of the Farm No. 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 203, 5144 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T101074/2002;
4. Farm No. 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 1665, 5171 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T101074/2002.
5. Portion 1 (Remaining extent) of the farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 1665

GN 400 / GG 32094 / 20090409 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The Farm Waterford 314, situated in the Bredasdorp Registration, Western Cape Province, and measuring 4052.9810 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T79097/2007.

[Definition of "Agulhas National Park" amended by GN 1135/99, GN 1495/2003, GN 903/2004, GN 1064/2005 and GN 400/2009]

2. Portion 1 of the Farm Waterford 314, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 4052, 9810 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. T79097/2007.

GN 154 / GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 4 of the Farm Rietfontein A299, Registration Division Bredasdorp, Western Cape Province, in extent 287.1602 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T57834/2009.

GN 980 / GG 38281 of 05 December 2014 corrected the following:

Government Notice 1055, published in Government Gazette 31461 of 3 October 2008, by adding the missing "Portion 1 (Remaining extent) of the Farm 287, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 1665, 5171 hectares in extent, held by Title Deed 1101074/2002";

(b) Government Notice 400, published in Government Gazette 32094 of 9 April 2009, by adding the missing "Portion 1 of the Farm Waterford 314, Bredasdorp Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 4052, 9810 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. T79097/2007".

AUGRABIES FALLS NATIONAL PARK

GN 216.1966/ GG 1506 declared the following state land to be a National Park:

Definition of Area

Beginning at the south-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Waterval 497, administrative district of Gordonia, thence south-eastwards and southwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 1 and Portion 1 of the farm Omdraai 492 so as to exclude them from this area, to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned portion, thence farther southwards along the prolongation of the western boundary of the said Portion 1 of the farm Omdraai 492 to a point where it intersects the left bank of the Orange River, thence north-westwards along the said left bank of the Orange River to a point where it intersects the south-eastern boundary of the farm Rooipad 15, administrative district of Kenhardt, thence south-westwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Rooipad 15 to a point where it intersects the south-eastern boundary of Portion 7 (Omrui) of the farm Rooipad 15, thence generally north-eastwards and north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 7 (Omrui) so as to exclude it from this area to the northernmost beacon thereof, thence north-eastwards in a straight line along the north-western boundary of Portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15 to point a on the diagram thereof, thence generally east-wards along the left bank of the Orange River to point b on the diagram of the said Portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15, thence north-eastwards along the prolongation of the boundary CB on the diagram of the said Portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15 to a point where it intersects the middle of the Orange River, thence generally eastwards along the middle of the Orange River to a point where it intersects the prolongation of the western boundary of the said farm Waterval 497, administrative district of Gordonia, thence northwards along the said prolongation and the said western boundary of the farm Waterval 497 to the beacon first named.

GG3650 GN231 of 15 September 1972 - withdrawn and declared the following:**Withdrawal**

- Portion 6 of the farm Rooipad 15, Administrative district of Kenhardt, Province of the Cape of Good Hope;

Declaration

- Remainder of portion 1 of the farm Rooipad 15, Administrative district of Kenhardt, Province of the Cape of Good Hope

Proc. 44/82 declared the following State land to be part of this park:

1. An area, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 4270 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 208/76 (Cape Town).

GN 2856 / GG 11084 / 19871231 declared the following portions of land, situate in the Administrative Division of Kenhardt, Province of the Cape of Good Hope to be part of this park:

1. Portion 31 of the farm Blouputs 10, in extent 18,2688 ha;
2. Portion 10 (portion of Portion 9) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 173,3459 ha;
3. Portion 30 of the farm Blouputs 10, in extent 0,1191 ha;
4. Portion 11 (portion of Portion 9) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 4,0826 ha; and
5. Portion 12 (portion of Portion 9) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 18, 2496 ha.

GN 2856 / GG 11084 / 19871231 excluded the following portions of land, situate in the Administrative Division of Kenhardt, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, from this park:

1. Portion 14 (portion of Portion 1) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 25,5022 ha;
2. Portion 15 (portion of Portion 1) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 40,5703 ha;
3. Portion 13 (portion of Portion 1) of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 1,8979 ha; and
4. Portion 16 of the farm Rooipad 15, in extent 35, 4444 ha.

GN 1520 / GG 12597 / 19900706, as corrected by GN 1211 / GG 13273 / 19910530, declared the following properties, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, to be part of this park:

1. Bokvasmaak Native Reserve 498, in extent 73 700ha; and
2. Lot 495, in extent 791 ha.

GG13273 GN311 of 30 May 1991 – correction

1. Government Notice No. 1520 of 6 July 1990, published in Government Gazette No. 12597 of 6 July 1990 is hereby amended by the substitution of the expression "73700 ha" for the "expression approximately 4677 ha" where it appears in (a) of the text and by the substitution of the expression "791 ha" for the expression "approximately 750 ha" where it appears in (b) of the text.

GN 2202 / GG 15262 / 1993 excluded the following land, situate in the Division of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, from this park:

1. Bokvasmaak Native Reserve 498, in extent 73 700 ha; and
2. Lot 495, in extent 791 ha.

GN 2202 / GG 15262 / 1993 declared the following land, situate in the Division of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, to be part of this park:

1. An unsurveyed portion of Farm 498, in extent approximately 70 928 hectares.

GN 1350 / GG 15892 / 19940805 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Waterval 497, situate in the Division of Gordonia, Northern Cape Province (previously the Province of the Cape of Good Hope), in extent 5 803,3145 hectares.

GN R599 / GG 17093 / 19960412 excluded the following portion of land, situate in the Division of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, from this park:

1. The land described as Bokvasmaak 498, in extent 70 928 hectares.

GN 657/2004 excluded the following portion of land from this park:

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Riemvasmaak No. 498 (Melkbosrand), in extent 4137 ha, from the Augrabies Waterfall National Park, situated in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Northern Cape Province.

GN 907/2004 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 2 of the Farm Deberas NO.8, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2121,3428 hectares, held under Title Deed T2456/2004

GN 1067 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declare the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 23 (a portion of Portion 9) of Farm Rooipad 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 706.0205 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T26889/2005
2. Portion 15 (a portion of Portion 1) of Farm Rooipad 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 40.5703 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T26889/2005
3. Portion 24 (a portion of Portion 20) of Farm Rooipad 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 25.9198 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T26891/2005
4. Portion 25 (a portion of Portion 22) of Farm Rooipad 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 39.4307 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T26887/2
5. Remainder of the farm Daberas No. 8, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 4 205,6169 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T66616/2002
6. Portion 51 (a portion of Portion 32) of the farm Zeekoe-Streek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 286,0872 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T39422/2004

7. Remainder of the Farm Blouputs No. 10, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 13 065.5341 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T4745/2001
8. Remainder of Portion 18 of the farm Zeekoe-Streek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 7 116,0904 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T89356/1999
9. The remainder of Portion 35 of the farm Zeekoe-Streek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 4 259.9741 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T69355/2000
10. Portion 7 of the farm Daberas No. 8, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 37.0830 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75537/2002
11. The Remainder of portion 2 of the farm Zeekoe-Streek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1 650.1791 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T69355/2000
12. Portion 1 (Annex Gamcaip) of the Farm Zeekoe-Streek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 339.2215 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T69355/200

[Definition of "Augrabies Falls National Park" amended by Proc. 44/82, GN 2856/87, GN 1520/90, GN 2202/93, GN 1350/94, GN 599/96, GN 657/2004, GN 907/2004, GN 28/2005 and GN 1067/2005]

GG29240 GN954 of 29 September 2006 – correction

Augrabies National Park

- (a) Government Notice 1067 published in Government Gazette 28185 of 28 October 2005, is hereby amended by replacing the name of the farm Zeekoe- Streek with Zeekoe Steek, wherever it appears in the notice.
- (b) Government Notice 1067 published in Government Gazette 28185 of 28 October 2005, is hereby amended by replacing Remainder of Portion 18 of the farm Zeekoe- Streek No 9, Kenhard Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 7116.0904 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T89356/1999 as it appears in the Schedule with the Remainder of Portion 18 of farm Zeekoe Steek No. 9, Kenhard Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in the extent 6467.5355 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T89356/1999.

GN 1054/GG 31461/ 20081003 has declared the following part of land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 56 (a portion of portion 48) in extent of the farm Zeekoe-Steek No. 9, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1.1991 hectares in the extent and held by Title Deed No. T32392/2006;
2. Portion 13 of the farm Rooipad No. 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1.8979 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T79267/2005.
3. Portion 14 of the farm Rooipad No. 15, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 25.5022 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T79267/2005;

4. Portion 5 of the farm Omdraai No.492, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3001.6988 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3027/1995;
5. Portion 2 of the farm Nelshoop No. 12, Kenhardt Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1775.0263 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T89880/2002.

BONTEBOK NATIONAL PARK

GN 1070/ GG 28185 declared the following land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

Beginning at the beacon lettered A on the diagram of Erf 1699 Swellendam, thence in an easterly direction along the boundaries of the said Erf 1699 and Erf 23, so as to include them in this area, to the northernmost beacon of Erf 2477; thence south-westwards along the western boundaries of the said Erf 2477 and Erf 2476, so as to exclude them from this area, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the said Erf 23 and Erf 153, so as to include them in this area, to the westernmost point of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-westwards along the prolongation of the north-western boundary of the said Erf 153 to the middle of the Breede River; thence north-westwards along the middle of the said Breede River to the southernmost point of Portion 3 of Farm 259 Swellendam; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said Portion 3, and Portion 8 of Farm 254 Swellendam, so as to include them in this area, to the westernmost point of the last-mentioned portion; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered H on the diagram of the said Erf 1699; thence along the north-western boundary of the said Erf 1699, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

GG1297/GN 317 of 10 December 1965 declared the following:

1. The Remainder of Erf No. 23, SweUendam, in extent 1,142 morgen 19,584 square feet (Diagram No. A.4168/ 1926); and
2. Erf No. 153, Swellendam, in extent 433' 7231 morgen (Diagram No. 1026/51).

GG 4932/ GN 275 of 19 December 1975 withdrawn the following properties:

1. Ed 2475 (a portion of Erf 23) Swellendam, in extent 6,7750 hectares; and
2. Erf 2477 (a portion of Ed 23) Swellendam, in extent 10.7502 hectares;

GG11596/ GN 2409 of 02 December 1988 withdrawn the following:

1. Erf 3610 (a portion of Erf 23), Swellendam, situate in the Administrative District of Swellendam, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 10,8515 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 5864/87.

GN 41/2004 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Erf 5338, Swellendam, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 535, 5909 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T5463/2001
2. Erf 5339, Swellendam, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 95, 9582 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T5463/2001

[Definition of "Bontebok National Park" amended by GN 41/2004]

GG45352/ GN 1064 of 22 October 2021 declared the following land to be part of the park.

1. Remaining extend of Erf 4492 Swellendam, situated in the Swellendam Municipality, measuring 2.2241 (two comma two two four one) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T84356/2006

CAMDEBOO NATIONAL PARK

GN 1070/ 2005 / GG 28185 declared the following as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. Erf 4311, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 7693.1067 hectares situated in the municipality district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 1548/1988.
2. Erf 3908, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 2359.1783 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 8779/1981.
3. Erf 3569, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 2230.0292 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 790/1977.
4. Erf 1920, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 54.3331 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 3860/1939.
5. Erf 3570, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 1586.1569 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 791/1977.
6. Erf 3866, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 311.5285 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 3417/1980.
7. Erf 5289, a portion of Erf 1814, Graaff-Reinet in the extent of 221.9590 hectares situated in the municipality and district of Graaff-Reinet as described in SG Diagram 7314/1990.

GN 805 / GG36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 3 of the Farm Pienaars River No. 208, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 122, 2142 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T71460/2006;
2. Portion 4 (Soethoek) (a portion of portion 1) of the Farm Grasrand No. 334, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 112, 9771 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T71460/2006;
3. Remainder of the Farm Winterhoek No. 269, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3983, 2293, held by Deed of Transfer No. T71460/2006;
4. Farm No. 271, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 119, 8031 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer o. T71460/2006;
5. Farm No. 272, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 46, 3241 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer no. T71460/2006;

6. Remainder of the Fram Annex Corndale No. 335, Graaf-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 71, 7303 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T71460/2006; and
7. Farm Annex Winterhoek No. 336, Graaff-Reinet Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 33, 4390, held by Deed of Transfer No. T71460/2006.

[Definition of "Camdeboo National Park" inserted by GN1070/2005]

GARDEN ROUTE NATIONAL PARK

GG963/ GN324 of 04 December 1964 declared the following:

1. Tsitsikamabosspark A (Diagram No. 2651/64)
2. Tsitsikamabosspark B (Diagram No.2652/64).
3. Stormsrivierkampeerterrein (Diagram No.2650/64).
4. The following farm in the Division of Knysna-
5. Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz (Diagram No.2822/64).

GG5541/ GN88 of 13 May 1977 corrected the following:

- Figure of 3076.8602 hectares mentioned in the first line of Scheduled A of Proclamation 118 of 1974 be replaced by the figure of 3140.2090 hectares

GG6162/ GN 233 of 22 September 1978 declared the following:

- Beginning at the point where the southern boundary of the George-Knysna railway line intersects the north- western boundary of Portion 1 of the Farm 191. Administrative District of George; thence generally eastwards along the southern boundary' of the said railway line to the point where it intersects the eastern boundary of Portion 17 of the farm Drie Valleyen 186; thence southwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area: Portions 11. 23. 24. 28 and 31 of the farm Ronde Valley 187. to the. point where the south-western boundary of the last-mentioned portion intersects the southern side of the trunk road; thence generally westwards along the southern side of the said trunk road to the point where it is intersected .by the prolongation south-westwards of the north-western boundary of Portion 2 of the said Farm 191; thence northeastwards along the said prolongation and the northwestern boundary of the said Portion 2. so as to include it in this area. to the north-western point thereof; thence eastwards along the edge of the lake. so as to exclude it from this area to the south-western point of the said)'portion 1 of the Farm 191; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of the said Portion 1 to the point first named.

GG7819/ GN 187 of 02 October 1981 declared the following:

- Erven 187 and 188, Wilderness, in their entirety, and that portion of Erf 185 included by a line beginning at the southernmost beacon of Erf 184, Wilderness, thence extending south-eastwards along the boundary of Erf 1096, so as to exclude it from this area to Beacon M thereof, and thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the point of beginning, form part of the Wilderness Lake Area.

GG 10211/ GN 251 of 02 May 1986 changed the name to Wilderness National Lake Area and declared the following:

Beginning at the south-western beacon of Erf 1095, Wilderness; thence northwards along the western boundary of Erf 1095 to the point common to the last-mentioned erf and Erf 194; thence north-eastwards along the boundary of Erf 1095, so as to include it in the area, to the point common to the last-mentioned erf and Erf 189; thence northeastwards in a straight line to the point which Erf 189 has in common with former Erf 188 (a component of Consolidated Erf 1070); thence north-westwards to the southernmost beacon of Erf 202; thence generally north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of Erf 1096, so as to include it in the area, to the point common to the last-mentioned erf and Erf 185; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the southernmost beacon of Erf 184; thence generally northeastwards along the north-western boundaries of Erven 1096 and 493 to the north-western beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence generally north-eastwards in a straight line to the south-western beacon of Erf 369; thence generally eastwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of Erven 369 and 370, so as to exclude them from the area, to the south-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the south-western beacon of Erf 371; thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of the said Erf 371 and Erven 372, 373, 374, 375, 376, 377, 378, 379, 381, 380, 382, 524, 383, 384, 498, 388, 389 and 391, so as to exclude them from the area, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the south-western beacon of Erf 392; thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of Erven 392, 393, 394, 395, 396, 397, 398, 400, 401, 420, 402, 403 and 404, so as to exclude them from the area, to the south-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence eastwards along the southern boundary of Erf 405, so as to exclude it from the area, to Beacon G shown on the diagram of Erf 523; thence north-eastwards in a straight line along the boundary of Erf 523, so as to include it in the area, to Beacon H shown on the diagram of Erf 523; thence northwards along the boundary of Erf 405, so as to exclude it from the area, to Beacon F shown on the diagram of Erf 405; thence north-eastwards along the boundary of Erf 523 to its north-eastern beacon; thence in a straight line north-eastwards along the northern boundary of Erf 1262, so as to include it in the area, to Beacon C shown on the diagram of Erf 297 Hoekwil; thence generally northwards along the eastern boundaries of Erven 297, 296, 287, 289, 288 and 282, so as to exclude them from the area to the point common to the last-mentioned erf and Erf 281; thence generally northwards, eastwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of Erven 281, 280, 228 and 227, so as to include them in the area, to the north-western beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence generally northeastwards along the north-western boundaries of Erven 227, 17, 16, 15, 14, 221 and 2, so as to include them in the area, to the north-western beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence eastwards along the boundaries of Erven 2 and 3, so as to include them in the area, to the north-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence generally southwards and south-westwards along the eastern boundaries of Erven 3, 4, 5, 7, 8 and 9, so as to include them in the area, to the south-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence generally eastwards along the northern boundary of Erf 10, so as to include it in the area, to Beacon F shown on the diagram of Erf 1; thence generally eastwards along boundary FG shown on the diagram of Erf 1, to the north-western beacon of Erf 168; thence generally eastwards along the northern boundaries of Erven 168, 169, 170, 172, 173 and 174, so as to include them in the area, to the northernmost beacon of the last-mentioned erf; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the northernmost beacon of Portion 18 of the farm Avontuur 166, Administrative District of George; thence south-eastwards along the boundaries of Portion 18 of the farm Avontuur 166 and Portion 4 of the farm New Melsetter 179, so as to include the said portions in the area to the north-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence south-south-westwards along the boundary of Portion 4 of the farm New Melsetter 179, to the point common to the last-mentioned portion and Portion 16 of the said farm; thence generally south-eastwards along the northern boundary of Portion 16 of the farm New Melsetter 179 to the point where it meets the middle of the Stream; thence north-westwards along the middle of the Stream

to the point where it meets the southern boundary of Portion 19 of the farm New Melsetter 179; thence generally north-eastward along the southern boundaries of Portions 19, 21 and 3 so as to exclude them from the area, to the south-eastern beacon of the said Portion 21; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to Beacon G shown on the diagram of Portion 2 of the farm New Melsetter 179; thence north-eastwards in a straight line to the point where the right bank of the Diep River meets the westemboundary of Portion 1 of the farm Hoogekraal182; thence northwards along the western boundary of Portion 1 of the farm Hoogekraal 182, so as to include the said portion in the area, to the point where it meets the middle of the southern Electric Powerline Servitude (Servitude Diagram 65(0/1975); thence generally northeastwards along the middle of the southern Electric Powerline Servitude (Servitude Diagram 6500/1975, 650111975, 649911975) to the point where it meets the south-western boundary of Portion 14 of the farm Hoogekraal182; thence south-eastwards along the southern boundaries of Portions 14, 16 and 12 of the farm Hoogekraal182, so as to exclude them from the area, to the point where the said boundary of the last-mentioned portion intersects the left bank of the Hoogekraal River; thence generally southwards along the left bank of the Hoogekraal River to the north-western beacon of Portion 78 of the farm Eastbrook 183, Administrative District of Knysna; thence generally south-eastwards along the northern boundaries of Portions 78, 79, 63, 24, 25, 26, 27 and 28, so as to include them in the area, to the north-western beacon of Farm 206; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of Farm 206 to its northeastern beacon; thence generally south-westwards and north-western beacon of Portion 2 of the farm Moerasfontein 204; thence south-eastwards along the northern boundaries of portion 2 and 3 of the farm Moeras7 fontein 204, so as to include them in the area, to the northeastern beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence southwards along the eastern boundary of Portion 3 of the farm Moerasfontain 204 to its south-eastern beacon; thence westwards along the northern boundaries of Portions 10, 9 and 7 of the farm Moerasfontein 204 and Portions 81 and 112 of the farm Ruygte Valley 205, so as to exclude them from the area, to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence generally westwards along the northern boundaries of the farm Groen Valley Forest 207 and Portion 114 of the farm Ruygte Valley 205, so as to exclude them from the area, to the south-western beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence generally south-eastwards along the eastern and north-eastern boundaries of Portions 95, 23, III, 34, 37, 38 and 39 of the farm Ruygte VaHey 205, so as to include them in the area, to the north-eastern beacon of the last-mentioned portion; thence southwards along the eastern boundaries of Portions 39, 51, 52, 53 and 11 i of the farm Ruygte Valley 205, so as to include them in the point where the southwards prolongation of the boundary y of the last-mentioned portion intersects the low-water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence generally north-westwards along the low-water mark of the Indian Ocean to the point where the said low-water mark intersects the southwards prolongation of the western boundary of Erf 1095, Wilderness; thence northwards to the south-western beacon of Erf 1095 Wilderness, the point of beginning: Provided that Portions 10, 11 and 23 of the farm Drie Valleyen 186 are not included in the area.

GG11026/ GN 2509 of 06 November 1987 declared and assigned name to the following

The undermentioned State land, situate in the Administrative District of George, Province of the Cape of Good Hope:

A. The following portions of the farm Klein Krantz 192:

Description of property	Extent (ha)
1. Ponion 136 (portion of Ponion 26)	4.0828
2. Portion 135 (portion of Portion 25)	3.7375

3. Portion 134 (portion of Portion 8)	4.4743
4. Portion 131 (portion of Portion 24)	13.3897
5. Portion 64	488.9102
6. Portion 31	J4,5422

B. The following portions of Farm 191:

Description of property	Extent (ha)
1. Portion 33 (portion of Portion 6)	4,9551
2. Portion 32 (portion of Portion 5)	5.6883
3. Portion 31 (portion of Portion 4)	5,8727
4. Portion 30 (portion of Portion 3)	5.7758
5. Portion 29 (portion of Portion 2)	5.2487
6. Portion 28 (portion of Portion I)	3.5021

C. The following portions of the farm Boven Lange Valley 189:

Description of property	Extent (ha)
1. Portion 38	9,9108
2. Portion 37	27,2767
3. Portion 36 (portion of Portion 28)	1,6516
4. Portion 35 (portion of Portion 16)	10.4355
5. Portion 34 (portion of Portion 15)	15,3413
6. Portion 11 (portion of Portion 3)	5.3533
7. Portion 32 (portion of Portion 7)	3,9909
8. Portion 31 (portion of Portion 3)	5.9552
9. Portion 26	0.8009
10. Portion 4	9.7473

D. The following portions of the farm Drie Valley en 186:

Description of property	Extent (ha)
1. Portion 22 (portion of Portion 13)	2.2232
2. Portion 21 (portion of Portion JO)	2,3299
3. Portion 20 (portion of Portion 4)	0,0146

E. The following erven in the Township of Wilderness:

Number	Extent (ha)
1. 1096.....	2,8825
2. 1095.....	1,6487
3. 1094.....	1,0881
4. 963.....	49,9536
5. 428.....	0,0788
6. 424.....	0,1615
7. Remainder of 422	0,2300
8. 1017	6,49J6
9. 1269.....	0,5288
10. 1270.....	16,2943
11. 1271	20,6257
12. 1272.....	1,7916
13. 1273.....	0,1370
14. Remainder of 127S	22.7196
15. 1281.	5.8313
16. 1282.....	78.9010
17. 1283	56.4907
18. 1295	8.8208
19. 1749.....	2,2996

F. The water and the bed as well as the water and the land between the low-water mark and the high-water mark of Swartvlei and the Touw River lagoon

G. The Admiralty Zone from the point where the southwards prolongation of the eastern boundary of Portion III of the farm Ruygte Valley 205 intersects the high-water mark of the Indian Ocean, generally north-westwards to the point where the southwards prolongation of the western boundary

of Erf 1095, Wilderness intersects the said Zone as well as the water and the land between the low-water mark and the high-water mark situate opposite this area.

GG 17298 /GN 1077 of 28 June 1996 changed name to the following National Park

- The name Tsitsikama Forest and Coastal National Park changed to Tsitsikama National Park

Definition of Area

Published under Government Notice 248 in Government Gazette 13981 of 6 March 2009.

Eastern Cape

No.	Farm description	Title Deed No.	SG Diagram No.	Extent in ha
1.	Portion 1 of the farm Robbe Hoek Forest Reserve No.583, Humandorp Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	8149/1994	131.6838
2.	Portion 1 of the farm Langebosch Forest Reserve No.446, Humandorp Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	8155/1998	133.2781
3.	Portion 1 of the farm Kwaabrand Forest Reserve No.524, Humandorp Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	8148/1998	440.3524
4.	Portion 1 of the farm Koosmans Bush Reserve No.523, Humandorp Registration division	Unregistered state land	8147/1998	380.1488
5.	Remainder of Portion 1 of the farm Palmiet River No.584, Humandorp Registration Division.	T30672/1992	2503/1991	109.4415
6.	Portion 1 of the No.881, Humandorp Registration Divion	Unregistered State Land	8152/1998	139.8506
7.	Portion 3(portion of portion 1) of the farm Palmiet River No.584 Humandorp Registration Division	Unregistered State Land	8157/1998	58.8805
8.	Portion 2 of the farm No.880, Humandorp Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	4757/2004	86.4151
9.	Portion 1 of the farm No.463 Humandorp Registration Division	Unregistered State Land	8156/1998	61.6406
10.	The Farm No. Tsitsikamabos Park B No.465, Humandorp Registration Division	T74947/1990	2652/1964	6.7681
11.	Remainder of the Farm Tsitsikamabos Park A No.464, Humandorp Registration Division.	T64406/1989 and T104776/2003	2651/1964	327.5140

12.	Remainder of the farm Gouna No. 89, Knysna Registration Division.	G74/1947	447/1947	Unknown
13.	Remainder of the farm Blaauw Krantz No. 250 (the portion outside the Tsitsikamma National Park as declared by proclamation No. 61, Government Gazette No.4237 dated 29 March 1974), Knysna Registration Division.	G34/1952	79995/1950	Unknown
14.	Portion 1 of the Farm No. 226, Knysna Registration Division.	T5398/1932	4007/1920	292.18
15.	Remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Saltrifor No.241, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	5665/1993	248.64
16.	Remainder of the farm Saltrifor No. 241 (the portion outside the Tsitsikamma National Park as declared by proclamation No.2814, Government Gazette No. 11068 dated 1 December 1987) , Knysna Registration Division.	G169/1957	6089/1950	Unknown
17.	Portion 1 of the farm No.225 Knysna Registration Division.	T27/1933	835/1932	239.5879
18.	Remainder of the farm Goudvel No. 515, Knysna Registration Division	T45795/1999	4678/1997	3653.3536
19.	Portion 2 of the farm Keurbooms River Forest Reserve No. 522, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	2823//1998	418.4632
20.	The farm Klein Palmiet River No, 14, Knysna Registration Division.	T3425/1938	261/1884	3923.07
21.	Remainder of the farm Keurbooms River Forest Reserve No. 522, Knysna Registration Division, excluding the portion south west of the Whiskey Creek Forest Nature Reserve as declared in proclamation 2675 in government gazette No. 9519 on 7 December 1984	Unregistered State of Land	2821/1998	Unknown
22.	Remainder of the farm No.558, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State of Land	1686/2006	4672.6324
23.	Remainder of the No.556, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State of Land	756/2006	3910.5064
24.	Portion 2 of the farm Outeniquaberge No. 352, George Registration Division	Unregistered State of Land	1319/2005	1208.4537
25.	Farm No. 291, George Registration Division.	T24631/1999	8102/1978	28.3514
Western Cape				

26.	Remainder of portion 3 of the Roode Kraal No.184, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	3374/1993	227.9187
27.	The farm Karatara No.512, Knysna Registration Division.	T45795/1999	4675/1997	4079.9694
28.	The remainder of Portion 3 of the farm Lawn Wood No.186, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	6673/2004	1019.2686
29.	Remainder of the farm Deep Wall No. 218, Knysna Registration Division	T110/1952	7040/1949	4139.3614
30.	Portion 117 (portion of portion 116) of the farm East Brook No.183, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	300/2005	61.7574
31.	The farm Yzernek No. 527, Knysna Registration Division	T28432/2000	6840/1998	1620.0092
32.	Remainder of the farm Buffelsnek No. 529, Knysna Registration Division	T28433/2000	6842/1998	3270.8044
33.	Portion 1 of the farm Buffelsnek No. 529, Knysna Registration Division	Unregistered State Land	12/2005	52.5733
34.	Remainder of Portion 2 (Klein River Nek) of the farm Roode Muur No. 6, Knysna Registration Division.	T3524/1930	B72/1930	641.6901
35.	Portion 3 of the farm Roode Muur No.6, Knysna Registration Division.	T12053/1946	1837/1942	93.85295
36.	Portion 25 (portion of Portion 3) of the farm Roode Kraal No. 184, Knysna Division Registration	T45796/1999	467/1997	21.5933
37.	Remainder of the farm Van Der Wattsbos No.513, Knysna Registration Division	T4595/1999	4676/1997	616.6741
38.	The farm Gouna North No. 530, Knysna Registration Division	T28431/2000	6843/1998	2339.9556
39.	Farm No.173, Knysna Registration Division.	T34734/1996		8.9322
40.	Farm No. 174, Knysna Registration Division.	T34734/1996	2303/1883	10.5097
41.	The farm Taitoskop No.516, Knysna Registration Division.	T45795/1999	4679/1997	265.5174
42.	The farm Church Millwood Bush No.117, Knysna Registration Division	T14243/1957	1459/1918	1006.0939
43.	The farm Bloubos No.517, Knysna Registration Division.	T45795/1999	4680/1997	731.220
44.	Remainder of the farm Boven Diep River No. 5, Knysna Registration Division	T683/1930	273/1884	400.6
45.	Portion 1 of the farm Boven Diep River No.5 Knysna Registration Division	T7060/1927	A276/1927	433.69

46.	The Farm Farleigh No.511, Knysna Registration Division	T45795/1999	4674/1997	4353.1152
47.	The farm Millwood No.519 Knysna Registration Division	T45797/1999	4682/1997	2211.4495
48.	Barkhuis Berg Forest Reserve No. 2, Knysna Registration Division.	Unregistered State Land	5450/2003	4502.2538
43.	Portion 5 of the farm Outeniquaberge No.352, George Registration Division	Unregistered State Land	1322/2005	12.0143

GN 95/ GG 34017/20110211 included the Tsitsikamma National Park as part of the Garden Route National Park:

Definition of Area

1. The farms Tsitsikama Forest Park 464 and Tsitsikama Forest Park 465, administrative district of Humansdorp.
2. Beginning at a point on the low-water mark of the sea and to the south of the beacon lettered E on the diagram of Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250, administrative district of Knysna, thence northwards in a straight line through the said beacon lettered E to the high-water mark of the sea and the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon lettered D on the said diagram of Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250, thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines through the beacons lettered E, F, 1, 2, crossing the Blaauw Krantz River, through the beacons in the administrative district of Humansdorp lettered 3, 5, 6, 7, 8, 9, 10, 12, 13, 13A, 14, 15, 16, 16A, 17, 18, 18A, 19, 20, 21, 22, 22A and 23 (the co-ordinates for these beacons are filed as Survey Record E.1538/1967 in the Office of the Surveyor-General, Cape Town) to the westernmost beacon of the farm Storms River Camping Site 430, thence eastwards, north-eastwards and south-eastwards along the boundaries of said farm Storms River Camping Site 430, so as to include it in this area to the easternmost point thereof, thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered L (said E.1538/1967), thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines through the beacons lettered 25, 27 and 28 (said E.1538/1967) to the south-western beacon of Farm 438, thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz. said Farm 438, Farm 441, Farm 442 and Farm 443 to the south-western beacon thereof, thence eastwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered 39A (said E.1538/1967), thence eastwards in a straight line to the westernmost beacon of Portion 2 of the Farm 449, thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area, viz. said Portion 2 of the Farm 449, Farm 449 and Portion 1 of the Farm 449 to the easternmost point thereof, thence southwards in a straight line to the beacon lettered 43 (said E.1538/1967), thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines through beacons lettered 44, 45, 45A, 45B, 45C, 45D, 46, 46A, 46B, 47, 47A, 47B, 48A, 49 and 50 (said E.1538/1967), thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area, viz. Portions 6 and 1 of Farm 569, Farm 569, Portions 5 and 2 of the Farm 569 and said Farm 569 to the easternmost beacon thereof, thence generally eastwards in a series of straight lines through the beacons lettered 55, 56, 56A, 56B, 57, 58 and 59 (said E.1538/1967), thence generally eastwards along the southern boundaries of the following farms, so as to exclude them from this area, viz. Farm 575, Portions 5, 4 and 3 of the Farm 576, Portion 1 of the Farm 577, Farm 578, Farm 579, Farm 580, and Portion 1 of the Farm 580

to the south-western beacon of Farm 581, thence southwards to the point where the prolongation of the western boundary of the said Farm 581 intersects the right bank of the Groot River, thence southwards along the said right bank of the Groot River to the low-water mark of the sea, thence generally westwards along the low-water mark of the sea to the point of beginning.

3. The following portion of the sea:

Beginning at a point on the low-water mark and to the south of beacon marked E on Diagram 2822/1964 of Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250, Administrative District of Knysna, thence generally eastwards along the low-water mark to the right bank of the Groot River, Administrative District of Humansdorp, thence southwards in a straight line to a point three sea miles from the low-water mark, thence generally westwards along a line three sea miles from and parallel to the low-water mark to a point three sea miles south of the right bank of the Bloukrans River; thence northwards in a straight line along the right bank of the Bloukrans River to a point 0,5 sea miles from the low-water mark; thence generally westwards along a line 0,5 sea miles from and parallel to the low-water mark to a point 0,5 sea miles south of the point of beginning; thence northwards in a straight line to the point of beginning.

Proc. 294/78 declared the following State land to be part of this park:

1. The Farm 777, situate in the Administrative District of Humansdorp, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 234,6736 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 2674/1978.

GG 8871/ GN 125 of 02 September 1983 declared the following:

Beginning at a point on the low-water mark and to the south of the beacon marked E on Diagram 2822/1964 of Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250, Administrative District of Knysna: thence generally eastwards along the low-water mark to the right bank of the Groot River, Administrative District of Humansdorp; thence Southwards in a straight line to a point three sea miles from the low-water mark; thence generally westwards along a line three sea miles from and parallel to the low-water mark to a point three sea miles south of the right bank of the Bloukrans River; thence northwards in a straight line along the right bank of the Bloukrans River to a point 0,5 sea miles from the low-water mark; thence generally westwards along a line 0,5 sea miles from and parallel to the low-water mark to a point 0,5 sea miles south of the point of beginning; thence northwards in a straight line to the point of beginning.

GG 9056/ GN 8 of 10 February 1984 excluded the following portion of land from this park:

1. Portion 1 of Farm 777, Administrative District of Humansdorp, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 28, 5744 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 1496/82.

GN 2814/87 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion of the farm Saltriver (previously known as the De Vasselot Nature Reserve) in extent 2 533ha.

GN 577 / GG 11791 / 19890331 excluded the following land situate in the Administrative Division of Humansdorp, Province of the Cape of Good Hope from the park:

1. The land known as Tsitsikama Forest Park A, in extent 335, 0408 ha and Tsitsikama Forest Park B, in extent 6, 7681 ha.

GN 368 / GG 16293 / 19950310 declared the following land to be part of this park:

Erven 382, 444 and the Remainder of Erf 434, Nature's Valley, situate in the Administrative District of Knysna, Western Cape Province (previously the Province of the Cape of Good Hope).

GN 30 / GG 16927 / 19960119 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 1 of Farm 299 in extent 185, 8228 hectares, in the Knysna District, as described in Diagram 5240/40.
2. Portion 3 of the farm Matjes River 295 in extent 55, 1618 hectares, in the Division of Knysna, as described in Diagram 3830/48.

GN 538/96 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Beginning at the point where the boundary marked LM on the diagram of the farm Saltrifor 241, Administrative District of Knysna, intersects the high-water mark of the Indian Ocean; thence generally north-eastwards along the last-mentioned high-water mark, the high-water mark of the Salt River, the said high-water mark of the Indian Ocean and the high-water mark of the Groot River to the point marked E on the diagram of Portion 1 of the farm Blaauw Krantz 250; thence southwards in a straight line to a point 0,5 sea miles from the high-water mark of the said Indian Ocean; thence generally westwards along a line 0,5 sea miles from and parallel to the last-mentioned high-water mark, to the point where it intersects the south-westward extension of the boundary mark LM on the diagram of the said farm Saltrifor 241; thence north-eastwards along the last-mentioned extension to the point where it intersects the high-water mark of the said Indian Ocean, the point of the beginning.

GN R100 / GG 17728 / 19970117 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The following farms situated in the Division of Knysna, Western Cape Province:

1. Slaaps Bosch 15: 3 497, 9483 ha.
2. Langbosch Rivier 16: 2 598, 9893 ha.
3. Keur Rivier 18: 1 595, 4907 ha.
4. Zoetkraal 19: 2 268, 2109 ha.
5. Boven Palmiet Rivier 20: 3 390, 5249 ha.
6. Onder Palmiet Rivier 22: 2.592,8366 ha.
7. Dwars Rivier 23: 3.026,4702 ha.
8. Adjoining Klipheuwel 296: 1.097,4631 ha.

The following farm situated in the Division of Uniondale, Western Cape Province:

1. Adjoining Onbedacht 271: 4 322, 1319 ha.

[Definition of "Tsitsikama Forest and Coastal National Park" amended by Proc. 294/78, Proc.125/83, Proc. 8/84, GN 2814/87, GN 577/89, GN 538/96, GN 1077/96 and GN 100/97]

GN 95 f/ GG 34017 / 2011/02/11 included Wilderness National Park as part of the Garden Route National Park:

Definition of Area

The undermentioned State land, situate in the Administrative District of George, Province of the Cape of Good Hope:

1.	The following portions of the farm Klein Krantz 192:	
	Description of Property	Extent (ha)
1.	Portion 136 (portion of portion 26)	4.0828
2.	Portion 135 (portion of portion 25)	3.7375
3.	Portion 134 (portion of portion 8)	4.4743
4.	Portion 131 (portion of portion 24)	13.3897
5.	Portion 64	488.9102
6.	Portion 31	14.5422
2.	The following portions of farm 191:	
	Description of property	Extent (ha)
1.	Portion 33 (portion of portion 6)	4.9551
2.	Portion 32 (portion of portion 5)	5.6883
3.	Portion 31 (portion of portion 4)	5.8727
4.	Portion 30 (portion of portion 3)	5.7758
5.	Portion 29 (portion of portion 2)	5.2487
6.	Portion 28 (portion of portion 1)	3.5021
3.	The following portions of the farm Boven Lange Valley 189:	
	Description of property	Extent (ha)
1.	Portion 38	9.9108
2.	Portion 37	27.2767
3.	Portion 36 (portion of portion 28)	1.6516
4.	Portion 35 (portion of portion 16)	10.4355
5.	Portion 34 (portion of portion 15)	15.3413
6.	Portion 11 (portion of portion 3)	5.3533
7.	Portion 32 (portion of portion 7)	3.9909
8.	Portion 31 (portion of portion 3)	5.9552
9.	Portion 26	0.8009
10.	Portion 4	9.7473
4.	The following portions of the farm Drie Valleyen	
	Description of property	Extent(ha)
1.	Portion 22 (portion of portion 13)	2.2232

	2.	Portion 21 (portion of portion 10)	2.3299
	3.	Portion 20 (portion of portion 4)	0.0146
5.	The following farms in the Township of Wilderness:		
	Number		Extent (ha)
	1.	1096	2.8825
	2.	1095	1.6487
	3.	1094	1.0881
	4.	963	49.9536
	5.	428	0.0788
	6.	424	0.1615
	7.	Remainder of 422	0.2300
	8.	1017	6.4916
	9.	1269	0.5288
	10.	1270	16.2943
	11.	1271	20.62572
	12.	1272	1.7916
	13.	1273	0.1370
	14.	Remainder of 1278	22.7196
	15.	1281	5.8313
	16.	1282	78.9010
	17.	1283	56.4907
	18.	1295	8.8208
	19.	1749	2.2996

6. The water and the bed as well as the water and the land between the low-water mark and the high-water mark of Swartvlei and the Touw River lagoon.
7. The Admiralty Zone from the point where the southwards prolongation of the eastern boundary of Portion 111 of the farm Ruygte Valley 205 intersects the high-water mark of the Indian Ocean, generally north-westwards to the point where the southwards prolongation of the western boundary of Erf 1095, Wilderness intersects the said Zone as well as the water and the land between the low-water mark and the high-water mark situated opposite this area.

GN 1732/95 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land situated in the Division of George, Western Cape Province:

1. Portion 10 of the farm Ronde Valley 187 in extent 208, 1473 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram 4714/1935;
2. Portion 11 of the farm Ronde Valley 187 in extent 56, 8756 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram 3990/1953;
3. Portion 23 of the farm Ronde Valley 187, in extent 147, 0419 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram 14890/1957.

GN R99 / GG 17727 / 19970117 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Lot 108, Hoekwil, situated in the Division of George, Western Cape Province, in extent 72, 1909 hectares.

[Definition of "Wilderness National Park" added by GN 2509/87 and amended by GN 1732/95 and GN R99/97]

GOLDEN GATE HIGHLANDS NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

1. From the south-western beacon of the farm Wilgenhof 698, common to the farms Noord Brabant 282, Groenland 267 and the said Wilgenhof 698; thence generally north-eastwards, eastwards and southwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to include them: The said Wilgenhof 698, Melsetter 327, Wodehouse 328, Zulu Hoek 1349 and Gladstone 297, to the southernmost beacon of the last-named farm; thence generally north-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to include them: Gladstone 297 and Wilgenhof 698, in the administrative district of Bethlehem, to the point of beginning.

GG 599 /GN 259 of 1963 declared the following to be part of this park

1. The farm Wilgenhof No. 698 (Diagram S.G. No. F.231/25).
2. The farm Golden Gate No. 521 (Diagram N.o. 1292/1881).
3. The farm Wodehouse No. 328 (Diagram No. I328M/1917).
4. Subdivision 1 of the farm Glen Reenen No. 1361 (Diagram L.G. No. 908/-(0).
5. Remainder of the farm Glen Reenen No. 1361 (Diagram No. 13OON/1919).
6. Remainder of the farm Melsetter No. 327 (Diagram No. 1164M/1917).

GG 4333/ GN 130 of 12 July 1974 declared the following to be part of this park

1. The remaining extent of the farm Gladstone 297, in extent 960,3409 hectares (Diagram 665/G/1911).
2. The farm Zulu Hoek 1349, of the farm Glen Reenen 1361, in extent 644,4975 hectares (Diagram F446)

GG7400 / GN 26 of 13 February 1981 declared the following to be part of the park:

1. The remaining extent of the farm Noord Brabant 282, situated in the District of Bethlehem, Province of the Orange Free State. in extent one thousand four hundred and forty-nine comma one one six five (1449,1165) hectares as represented on and described in Diagram 470/G.

GN 1249/88 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. The farm Spelonken 738, in extent 245, 4084 ha, situate in the District of Bethlehem, Province of the Orange Free State.

GN 214/93 declared the following land to be part of this park:

The following properties situate in the District of Bethlehem, Province of the Orange Free State:

1. Remainder of the farm Wonderhoek 1698, in extent 453, 7592 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. F332/25.
2. The farm Diepkloof 1720, in extent 535, 5766 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. F334/25.

3. The farm Zaphira 1251, in extent 181, 6705 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 313/D dated 18 June 1907.
4. The farm Zaphira 876, in extent 62, 4412 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 311/D dated 18 June 1907.
5. Remainder of the farm Kalieskraal 78, in extent 295, 1194 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 159/33.
6. Subdivision 1 of the farm Kalieskraal 78, in extent 500,7992 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 160/33.
7. Snowhills "A" 153 of the farm Rhebokkop 518, in extent 145, 6846 hectares as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. F22/29.
8. Remainder of the farm Rhebokkop 518, in extent 782, 2021 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 172/B dated 19 September 1904.
9. Remainder of the farm Snowhills 711, in extent 1022, 4094 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 170/B dated 19 September 1904.

The following properties situate in the District of Harrismith, Province of the Orange Free State:

1. Remainder of the farm Malima 621, in extent 153, 5051 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 1312 dated 25 June 1904.
2. The farm Altcar 1875, in extent 290, 5241 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1303/1987.
3. The farm General Will 623, in extent 709, 1186 hectares, as represented on and described in Subdivisional Survey No. 1516 dated 25 June 1904.
4. The farm Rondawelkop 1864, in extent 95, 1178 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 194/1987.

GN 1239/2008 declared the following land to be part of this park:

The following land is considered for inclusion in the Golden Gate Highlands National Park.

BETHLEHEM REGISTRATION DIVISION

1. Remainder of the farm VRINDSKAP 1737 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 170, 0329 hectares.
2. Remainder of the farm PLAATJE 1480 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 63, 1993 hectares.
3. Remainder of the farm GOEDGEWAAG 1358 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 112, 4478 hectares.
4. Remainder of the farm ESPERANZO 997 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 163, 4386 hectares.
5. Remainder of the farm DE BRUG 1243 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 142, 3892 hectares.
6. Portion 1 of the farm DE BRUG 1243 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 9, 9230 hectares.

7. Portion 1 of the farm GEGUND 739 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 170, 0820 hectares.
8. Remainder of the farm DANIELSRUST B 1074 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 76, 2135 hectares.
9. Remainder of the farm DANIELSRUSTA 1073 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 21, 4133 hectares.
10. Remainder of the farm DANIELSRUST 1071 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 279, 0261 hectares.
11. Remainder of the farm WITHOEK 499 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 282, 2630 hectares.
12. Remainder of the farm KLEIN BEGIN 44 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 34, 2773 hectares.
13. Remainder of the farm TWEEDE GELUK 1245 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 102, 6218 hectares.
14. Remainder of farm WELVERDIEND 1719 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 804, 7561 hectares.
15. Remainder of the farm EERSTE GELUK 131 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 1012, 7063 hectares,
16. Portion 1 of the farm EERSTE GELUK 131 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 497, 6126 hectares.
17. Portion 1 of the farm UITKYK 673 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 159, 7728 hectares.
18. Portion 1 of the farm VOORSPOED 227 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 9, 9062 hectares.
19. Remainder of the farm RIET SPRUIT 703 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 575, 7323 hectares.
20. Remainder of the farm PLATKOP 1411 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 115, 7853 hectares.
21. Portion 1 of the farm MOOIHOEK 674 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 37, 1966 hectares.
22. Remainder of the farm ANNA'S HOPE 1257 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 132, 8881 hectares.
23. Remainder of the farm MOOIGELEGEN 115 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 59, 9811 hectares.
24. Remainder of portion 1 of the farm GROENDRAAI 117 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 226, 5604 hectares.
25. Portion 1 of the farm GROENDRAAI 737 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 128, 5269 hectares.
26. Remainder of the farm GOENDRAAI 737 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 487, 8035 hectares.
27. Remainder of the farm STERKFORTEIN 118 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 114, 7642 hectares.

28. Remainder of the farm HAWEE 1203 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 122, 8510 hectares.
29. Remainder of the farm GROENHOEK 1190 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 325, 0619 hectares.
30. Remainder of the farm GEGUND 739 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 195, 4645 hectares.
31. Portion 2 of the farm ONSSAAM 1741 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 148, 7461 hectares.
32. Remainder of the farm BOS EN DAL 1739 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 13, 4161 hectares.
33. Portion 1 of the farm WATERVAL 290 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 12, 0138 hectares,
34. Remainder of farm WELGEDACHT 1740 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 34, 0914 hectares.
35. Remainder of the farm BO DIE WOLKE 1344 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 299, 7862 hectares.
36. Remainder of the farm TESMANIE HOEK 1345 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 256, 9596 hectares,
37. Portion 1 of the farm BETSEMES 1346 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 6, 9300 hectares.
38. Servitude on the remainder the farm BETSEMES 1346 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 0, 8411 hectares.
39. Remainder of the farm BETSEMES 1346 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 86, 5135 hectares.
40. Remainder of the farm LETSEWAAN 1213 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 98, 9425 hectares.
41. Portion 1 of the farm LETSEWAAN 1213 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 46, 6085 hectares.
42. Remainder of the farm HOOGTE VAN PISGA 1537 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 20, 3141 hectares.
43. Portion 1 of the farm GROENHOEK 1190 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 43, 4910 hectares.
44. Remainder of the farm BOSCH EN DAL 1217 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 476, 0299 hectares.
45. Portion 1 of the farm BOSCH EN DAL 1217 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 184, 8083 hectares.
46. Remainder of the farm WELGEDACHT 189 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 162, 7411 hectares.
47. Portion 1 of the farm WELVERDIEND 1804 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 4, 0361 hectares.
48. Remainder of the farm AVONDRUST 223 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 627, 2395 hectares.
49. Portion 1 of the farm AVONDRUST 223 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 896, 5309 hectares.
50. Remainder of the farm PYP 357 in the Bethlehem district in the extent of 77, 0879 hectares.

HARRISMITH REGISTRATION DIVISION

51. Portion 1 of the farm PLATRAN 1423 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 7, 3081 hectares.
52. Portion 3 of the farm SOLFERINO 289 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 96, 1866 hectares.
53. Portion 1 of the farm DE KLERK SPRUIT 196 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 265, 5984 hectares.
54. Portion 1 of the farm JACOBSZ VILLA 952 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 209, 6818 hectares.
55. Remainder of farm STOCKBRIDGE 619 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 419, 5736 hectares.
56. Remainder of the farm ASCOT 1051 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 144, 1058 hectares.
57. Remainder of the farm OLDENBURG 1870 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 207, 9372 hectares.
58. Portion 4 of the farm MALIMA 621 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 57, 1331 hectares.
59. Remainder of the farm ALMA 1511 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 129, 7233 hectares.
60. Remainder of the farm GESKENK 1547 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 33, 6232 hectares.
61. Remainder of the farm STILLERUST 766 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 44, 6239 hectares.
62. Remainder of the farm BRAKVLEI 1546 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 342, 6042 hectares.
63. Remainder of the farm HONING KLOOF 1026 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 554, 9485 hectares.
64. Remainder of the farm KLERKSVLEY 387 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 342, 6128 hectares.
65. Remainder of the farm LANDSEND 59 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 117, 3592 hectares.
66. Remainder of the farm SANDOWN 620 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 522, 5991 hectares.
67. Portion 80 of the farm 1903 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 635, 5965 hectares.
68. Portion 81 of the farm 1903 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 185,1147hectares
69. Portion 82 of the farm 1903 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 96, 7969 hectares.

70. Remainder of the farm DONCASTER 1052 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 295, 4521 hectares.
71. Remainder of the farm TOSSLINE 665 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 648, 9757 hectares.
72. Remainder of the farm HEUVELTOP 1603 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 331, 3908 hectares.
73. Remainder of the farm GIFT 1059 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 48, 327 hectares.
74. Remainder of the farm ALLANDALE 66 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 243, 9617 hectares.
75. Remainder of the farm TWIJFELHOEK 50 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 655, 6567 hectares.
76. Remainder of the farm DAVID 1173 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 135,452 hectares.
77. Remainder of the farm VREDENHOF 1057 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 138, 7582 hectares.
78. Remainder of the farm KLIPFONTEIN 1056 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 135, 4377 hectares.
79. Remainder of the farm WITKRANS 430 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 768, 6203 hectares.
80. Remainder of the farm RIETVLEI 765 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 432, 8442 hectares.
81. Remainder of the farm GOOD LUCK 1624 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 20, 4725 hectares.
82. Portion 1 of the farm INITIUM 718 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 158, 8464 hectares.
83. Portion 2 of the farm INITIUM 718 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 1, 3061 hectares.
84. Portion 1 of the farm BESTERS VALLEY 192 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 280, 4199 hectares.
85. Portion 11 of the farm BLUEGUM BOSCH 199 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 184, 7481 hectares.
86. Portion 1 of the farm BEGINSEL 1468 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 51, 2854 hectares.
87. Portion 2 of the farm ONTEVREDE 1466 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 1, 7202 RR hectares.
88. Portion 3 of the farm ONTEVREDE 1466 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 30, 3552 hectares.
89. Portion 2 of the farm SOLFERINO 289 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 40, 2071 hectares.
90. Remainder of the farm MOUNT ARARAT 1058 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 401, 3738 hectares.
91. Remainder of the farm QUAQUA 1025 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 8, 2741 hectares.
92. Remainder of farm KORFSHOEK 193 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 1927, 7837 hectares.
93. The farm SCHUINSKOP 428 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 512, 7557 hectares.

94. The farm WELGENOEG 429 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 122, 0401 hectares.

[Definition of "Golden Gate Highlands National Park" amended by GN 1249/88, GN 214/93 and GN 1239/2008]

GG 32469/ GN 811 of 03 August 2009 withdrawn the following land from the park:

1. Portion 83 of the farm 1903 in the Harrismith district in the extent of 339, 5232 hectares

GG40621/ GN 123 of 17 February 2017 withdrawn the following land from the park:

1. Portions 80 of the Farm 1903 in the Harrismith District in the extent 635, 5965 hectares
2. Portions 81 of the Farm 1903 in the Harrismith District in the extent 185,1147 hectares
3. Portions 83 of the Farm 1903 in the Harrismith District in the extent hectares 96,7969 hectares

GROENKLOOF NATIONAL PARK

DECLARATION OF A NATIONAL PARK IN THE DISTRICT OF PRETORIA, PROVINCE OF THE TRANSVAAL

Published under Proc. 75 in Government Gazette 2025 of 26 March 1968.

Definition of Area

Area described as a Portion 63 (a portion of portion) of the farm Groenkloof 358 JR, situate in the District of Pretoria Province of the transval, in extent 7.9525 morgen (Diagram S.G, A476/67) and called Groenkloof National Park, shall be a national park and also amend the first Schedule to the said Act by the addition of the name and definition of the area mentioned above.

GN 1214 / GG 28326 / 20051215 amended the definition of the area of the park by the deletion of the following land:

1. Portion 89 (a portion of Portion 63) of the farm Groenkloof 358, Registration Division J.R., in extent 4484m² (SG No. A221/77)

GN 1216 / GG 28326 / 20051215 declared the following consolidated land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 90 of the farm Groenkloof No 358, Registration Division J.R., in extent 6, 8116 hectares (S.G. Diagram No. 222/77), as part of Groenkloof National Park (T37351/1978).

[Definition of Groenkloof National Park inserted by Proc. 75/68 and amended by GN 1214/2005 and GN 1216/2005]

KALAHARI GEMSBOK NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

From the point where the extension of the western boundary of the farm Unions End in the division of Gordonia (map 2676/1921) intersects the middle of the Nossob River; from there in a southerly direction along the middle of the said river to the point where the extension of the southern boundary of the farm Twee Rivieren (map B.498/1897) crosses the middle of the Nossob River; from there in a westerly direction along

the said extension and the boundaries of the following farms so that they are included in this area: the said farm Twee Rivieren, Houmoed (map 6865/1917), Monro (map 6864/1917), Auchterlonie (map 454/1918), Batu Lama (map 455/1918), Kamqua (map 456/1918), Klein Skrij Pan (map 457/1918), Groot Skrij Pan (map 458/1918), Cal Decote (map 459/1918), Kafirs Pan (map 460/1918) and Sitszas (map 223/1919) to where the south-western boundary of the last-mentioned farm meets the border line between the Republic of South Africa and Namibia; from there in a northerly direction along the said border to the place of beginning

GN 243/ 1931 declared the following land as a National Park:

Kalahari Gemsbok National Park,

Division of Gordonia. From the point where the prolongation of the southern boundary of the farm Stumkes Dam (Crown land) meets the middle of the Oup River, up the middle of the said river to the point where the prolongation of the western boundary of the Mata Mata S.A.M.R. Reserve meets the middle of the said river; thence along the boundaries of the following Crown land farms so as to include them within this area. The said Mata Mata S.A.M.R. Reserve, Dalmuir Driefendas, Innerleithen, O'Kuip, Kaagaan, Jackson's Draai, Unions End, to the point where the prolongation of the western boundary of the last-named farm meets the middle of the Nosop River; thence down the middle of the said river to the point where the prolongation of the southeastern boundary of the Wimbles-Draai S.A.I.L.R. Reserve meets the middle of the said river; thence along the boundaries of the following Crown land farms so as to include them within this area, viz.: The said Wimbles-Draai, S.A.:U.R. Reserve, Dikbaards-Kolk, Ardlamont, Kij Garr, Kilielkrankie, Saint John's Dam, to the point where the prolongation of the northern boundary of the last-named farm meets the middle of the said river; thence down the middle of the said river to the point where the prolongation of the southern boundary of Stumkes Dam meets the middle of the said river; thence along the southern boundary of the lastmentioned farm to the point first named

GG2287/ GN 134 of 12 July 1935 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The farms Ooikolk, Kameelsleep, Sekwats Twee Rivieren, Houmoed, Monro, Auchterlonie, BatuLama, Kamqua, Klein Skry Pan, Groot Skry Pan, Caldecote, Sitszas and Kafirs Pan, all in the Division of Gordonia.

GG5093/ GN 20 of 10 July 1953 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The farm Kyky, situate in the Division of Gordonia, measuring 15,045 morgen 157 square roods

GN 5/87 declared the following properties to be part of this park:

1. Portion 2 of the farm Mier 566, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 362,3704 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8603/83;
2. Portion 3 of the farm Mier 566, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 10 893,5794 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8604/83; and
3. Portion 4 of the farm Mier 566, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 1 754,8153 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8605/83.

GN 5/87 excluded the following properties from the definition of this park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Monro 69, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 0, 6914 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8606/83;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Caldecote 76, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 50, 1302 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8607/83;
3. Portion 1 of the farm Kaffirs Pan 77, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 4, 8271 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8608/83;
4. Farm 586, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 5,6156 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 422/84; and
5. Portion 1 of the farm Twee Rivieren 97, situate in the Administrative District of Gordonia, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 5 019,2199 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 8609/83.

GN 1442/2002 excluded the following land from the park:

1. Portion 1 (Miergronde) of the Farm 643, situated in the Division of Gordonia, Province Northern Cape, in extent 30 134, 7803 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T2456/2002.
2. Portion 2 (Sangronde) of Farm 643, situated in the Division of Gordonia, Province Northern Cape, in extent 27 769, 2969 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T2457/2002.

GN 1442/2002 declared the following land to be part of this park:

1. Portion 1 (Miergronde) of the Farm 643, situated in the Division of Gordonia, Province Northern Cape, in extent 30 134, 7803 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T2456/2002.
2. Portion 2 (Sangronde) of Farm 643, situated in the Division of Gordonia, Province Northern Cape, in extent 27 769, 2969 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T2457/2002.

[Definition of "Kalahari Gemsbok National Park" amended by GN 5/87, s. 1 of Act 49/96, GN 1442/2002]

KAROO NATIONAL PARK**GN 201/1979 declared the following land as National Park:**

Definition of Area

1. Erf 3545, Beaufort West, measuring 6 696, 8138 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 1488/1979;
2. Erf 1943, a portion of Erf 1, Beaufort West, measuring 2,464 4 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 8735/1963

3. Erf 1707, a portion of Erf 1361, Beaufort West, measuring 6, 7368 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 4092/1956;

all situate in the Municipality and Administrative District of Beaufort West, Province of the Cape of Good Hope; and

4. The farm Groothoek 194, measuring 162,2357 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 279/1901;
5. The farm Stolshoek 184, measuring 6 391,7559 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 2107/1903;
6. The remainder of Portion 2 (Stolshoek) of the farm Stolshoek 182, measuring 10,1872 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 1253/1900;
7. Portion 1 (Gouvernementshoek) of the farm Wolvehokskloof 195, measuring 690,9073 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 2126/1903;
8. Portion 6 of the farm Alwins Gate 186, measuring 253,1687 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 4091/1956;
9. Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Alwins Gate 186, measuring 122,613 2 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 156/1964; and
10. The remainder of the farm Puttersvlei 190, measuring 3 368, 8549 hectares, as represented by and described in Diagram SG 1530/1884;

all situated in the Administrative District of Beaufort West, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

Proc. 132/83 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 5 of the farm Alwins Gate 186, in extent 1, 7770 hectares;
2. Erf 1442, Beaufort West, in extent 10, 1357 hectares.
3. Portion 5 (Paarden Kraal) (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Stols Hoek 182, in extent 2 310, 2809 hectares.
4. the farm Klein Plaat 183, in extent 843,0559 hectares.
5. Portion 8 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Stols Hoek 182, in extent 6, 9435 hectares;
6. Portion 9 (De Kamp) (a portion of Portion 7) of the farm Stols Hoek 182, in extent 545, 6109 hectares.
7. Remainder of the farm Doornhoek 197, in extent 4 413, 5851 hectares; and
8. Certain portion of Portion 2 of the farm Stols River 171, indicated by figure Dr, D, Pi, imaginary line Pi parallel to line PE until it crosses line Pdr, Dr, shown on Diagram 61/1879 registered in the Office of the Surveyor-General, Cape Townall situate in the Administrative District of Beaufort West, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 1047/88 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 (Sandrivier) of the farm Doornhoek 197, in extent 2 633, 8722 ha;

2. Portion 2 of the farm Doornhoek 197, in extent 3 147, 2233 ha.

both situate in the Administrative District of Beaufort West, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 2201/93 excluded the following land, situate in the Administrative District of Beaufort West, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, from this park and amended the definition accordingly:

1. Erf 5290 (a portion of Erf 3545), Beaufort West, in extent 765, 5797 hectares;
2. an unsurveyed portion (Grootplaat) of Erf 3545, Beaufort West, in extent approximately 3 115 hectares;
3. Erf 1943 (a portion of Erf 1), Beaufort West, in extent 2, 4644 hectares;
4. Portion 6 of the farm Alwins Gate 186, in extent 253, 1687 hectares;
5. Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Alwins Gate 186, in extent 122, 6132 hectares;
6. Portion 5 of the farm Alwins Gate 186, in extent 1, 7770 hectares; and
7. Erf 1442, Beaufort West, in extent 10, 1337 hectares.

GN 2244/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 5289, Beaufort West, situate in the Administrative District of Beaufort West, Western Cape Province (previously the Province of the Cape of Good Hope), in extent 765,5802 hectares.

GN 35/97 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Farm 393, in extent 5033, 9783 hectares, in the Division of Beaufort West, as described in Diagram SG No. 1789/75.

GN 1496/2003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of the farm Morceaux 207, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 3068, 1913 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T77007/1993
2. Portion 3 of the farm Klipplaats Fontein 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 9, 8506 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994
3. Portion 3 of the farm of Afsaal 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 325, 8232 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994
4. Portion 8 of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1028, 7389 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994
5. Remainder of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2036, 0047 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994
6. Remainder of the farm Afsaal 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 389, 0086 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T7970/1994
7. Portion 4 of the farm Hendriks Kraal 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1725, 4842 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T9790/1994

8. Portion 2 of the farm Klipplaats Fontein 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 630, 1734 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30286/1994
9. Remainder of Farm 211, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 1212, 1270 hectares, held under Title Deed No. R30286/1994
10. Portion 1 of Farm 211, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 132, 913 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30286/1994
11. Portion 1 of the farm Adjoining Klipplaats Fontein 212, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 240,9567 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T31286/1994
12. Portion 1 of the farm Alwynsgat 187, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2, 8109 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T92428/1994
13. The farm Paalhuis 392, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4980, 7315 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T33632/1999
14. Portion 1 of the farm De Hook 204, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 869, 9788 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
15. Portion 3 of the farm Drooge Hoek 92, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 55, 6028 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
16. Remainder of the farm De Hoek 204, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 993, 8120 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
17. Remainder of the farm Drooge Hoek 92, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 208, 9406 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
18. Remainder of the farm Rietfontein 205, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4114, 0303 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
19. Remainder of the farm Slagt Kloof 203, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 434, 8913 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T84798/2000
20. Portion 1 of the farm Morceaux 207, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2669,3378 hectare, held under Deed of Transfer T78548/1997

GN 905/2004 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 427, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2640, 1482 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T7529/2000
2. Portion 12 (a portion of Portion 10) of the Farm Brandewyns Ghat No.214, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1103, 2217 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T24174/2000
3. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 1) of the Farm Blaauwkrans No.216, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1647, 1115 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T24174/2000

4. Portion 3 (a portion of Portion 2) of the Farm Danster Fontein No.219, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 66, 0108 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T24174/2000
5. The Remainder of Portion 1 of the Farm KlipplaatsFontein No.210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2227, 7541 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T36913/2000
6. The Remainder of the adjoining Klipplaats Fontein No.212, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 987, 6171 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T36913/2000
7. Portion 6 (Vliege Fontein) (a portion of Portion 3) of the Farm Brandewyns Ghat No.214, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 838, 6604 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T37905/2000
8. Portion 2 of the Farm De Kruis No.458, Fraserburg Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 223, 0894 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T37905/2000
9. Portion 3 of the Farm De Kruis No.458, Fraserburg Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 337, 6192 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T37905/2000
10. The Remainder of the Farm Berg-En-Dal No.391, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2162, 5604 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T37905/2000
11. Portion 3 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Grootfontein No. 180, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 576, 6013 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T52481/1999
12. Portion 1 of the Farm Afsaal No. 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1189, 7343 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T3907/1999
13. Portion 3 of the Farm Brand Kraal No. 209, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 467, 8092 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T3907/1999
14. Portion 3 (Lasco Ridge) of the farm La-De-Da No. 178, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2938, 0263 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T88793/2001

GN 208/2006 excluded the following land, from this park:

1. Portion 3 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Grootfontein No. 180, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 576,6013 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T52481/1999
2. Portion 3 (Lasco Ridge) of the farm La-De-Da No. 178, Beaufort West Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2938,0263 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T88793/2001

GN 810/ GG 36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 5 (a portion of portion 3 Kruis Aar) of the Farm Klipplaats Fontein No. 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1717, 9305 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;

2. Portion 5 of the farm Hendriks Kraal No. 298, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 403, 1691 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;
3. Portion 6 (a portion of portion 3 Kruis Aar) of the Farm Klipplaats Fontein No. 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Province, in extent measuring 655, 1503 hectares held by Deed of Transfer NO. T17703/2005;
4. Portion 2 of the Farm Afsaal No. 301, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 250, 4055 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;
5. Remainder of the Farm Brand Kraal No. 209, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 398, 7409 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;
6. Remainder of the Farm Klipplaats Fontein No. 210, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 3549, 4686 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;
7. Portion 10 (Sewefontein) of the Farm Brandewyns Ghat No. 214, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1910, 7881 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T17703/2005;
8. Portion 2 of the Farm Alwynsgat No. 187, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 411, 0147 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T98716/2005;
9. Portion 4 (a portion of portion 2) (Paardefontein) of the Farm Grootfontein No. 180, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1419, 8561 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T46520/2007; and
10. Farm No. 202, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 200, 7911 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T72330/2008.

[Definition of "Karoo National Park" added by Proc. 201/79 and amended by Proc. 132/83, GN 1047/88, GN 2201/93, GN 2244/94, GN 35/97, GN 1496/2003, GN 905/2004 and GN 208/2006]

GN 598 /GG 43358 of 29 May 2020 – withdrawn the following land from the National Park:

1. Portion 2 of the farm DeKruis No. 458, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 223.0894 hectares in extent, held by Title Deed No. T37905/2000
2. Portion 3 of the farm DeKruis No. 458, Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 337,6192 hectares in extent, held by Title Deed No. T37905/2000
3. Portion 14 (a portion of portion 6) of the farm Brandewyns Ghat No. 214(Resurveyed and now called portion 14), Beaufort West Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 838.6604 hectares in extent, held by Title Deed No. T37905/2000

KRUGER NATIONAL PARK**GN 194, 1926/ GG 1576 declared the following land as a National Park:**

Definition of Area

From the confluence of the Limpopo River with the Luvuvhu River (Pafuri River) generally southwards along the boundary of the Province of the Transvaal and Mozambique (Survey Records 1762/75) to the point where the last-named boundary is intersected by the right bank of the Komati River; thence westwards along the right bank of the said Komati River to its confluence with the Crocodile River and continuing generally westwards along the right bank of the Crocodile River to the south-eastern corner of Lot 347 in the Kaap Block Section E; thence generally north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following lots in the Kaap Block Section E so as to exclude them from this area: Lots 347, 372, 370, 366 and 367, to the south-eastern corner of the last-named lot; thence generally northwards along the right bank of the Nsikazi River to the south-eastern corner of the farm Daannel 33 JU; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the last-named farm, so as to exclude it from this area, to the north-western beacon thereof; thence north-westwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of the farm Numbi 32 JU, so as to include it in this area to the north-eastern beacon thereof; thence north-westwards along the north-eastern boundary of Lot 201 in the Kaap Block Section F to the southern-most beacon of the farm Rooiduiker 19 JU; thence north-westwards and northwards along the boundaries of the said last-named farm, so as to include it in this area, to the northern-most beacon thereof, and continuing north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundaries of Lots 147 and 146 in the Kaap Block Section F to the north-eastern corner of the latter lot; thence generally eastwards along the left bank of the Sabie River to the south-eastern corner of the farm Kingstown 380 KU; thence eastwards and generally northwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to exclude them from this area: The said farm Kingstown 380 KU, Toulon 383 KU, Charleston 378 KU, Flockfield 361 KU, Malamala 359 KU, Eyrefield 343 KU, Gowrie 342 KU, Buffelshoek 340 KU, Sarabank 323 KU, Jeukpeulhoek 222 KU, Middel In 202 KU, Albatross 201 KU, Kempiana 90 KU and Vlakgezicht 75 KU to the north-eastern beacon of the last-named farm; thence north-eastwards along the north-western boundary of Portion 1 (Diagram S.G. A 1815/61) of the farm Addger 69 KU to the northern-most beacon thereof; thence generally northwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to exclude them from this area: Ceylon 53 KU, Sumatra 47 KU, Brazilie 48 KU, Op Goedehoop 25 KU, Buffelsbed 26 KU, Roodekrantz 27 KU, Rietvley 28 KU, Diepkloof 406 KU, Portion 6 (Diagram S.G. A 8744/69) of the farm Klaseriemond 15 KU, Zeekoegat 12 KU, Portion 2 (Diagram S.G. A 6362/65) of the farm Vereeniging 11 KU, the farms Merensky 32 LU, Laaste 24 LU, Silonque 23 LU, Genoeg 15 LU and Letaba Ranch 17 LU to the north-eastern corner of the last-named farm; thence eastwards along the left bank of the Great Letaba River to its confluence with the Klein Letaba River; thence generally north-westwards along the right bank of the Klein Letaba River to the northern-most beacon of the farm Draai 2 LU; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the south-eastern beacon of the farm Alten 222 LT; thence north-westwards and north-eastwards along the boundaries of the following farms so as to exclude them from this area: The said farm Alten 222 LT, Plange 221 LT, Lombaard 220 LT, Ntlaveni 2 MU and Mhingas Location Extension 259 MT to the north-eastern beacon of the last-named farm; thence westwards along the northern boundaries of the farms Mhingas Location Extension 259 MT and Mhingas Location 258 MT to the north-western corner of the last-named farm; thence generally north-eastwards along the middle of the Luvuvhu River (Pafuri River) to the point where the prolongation southwards of boundary BA on Diagram S.G. A 58/73 of a boundary line for purposes of proclamation over State land intersects the middle of the Luvuvhu River (Pafuri River); thence northwards along the said prolongation to the point where the said prolongation intersects the Mutale River; thence generally south-eastwards along the middle of the Mutale River to its confluence with the Luvuvhu River

(Pafuri River); thence generally eastwards along the middle of the last-named river to its confluence with the Limpopo River, the point of beginning

GG2263/ GN 20 of 10 April 1935 declared the following properties to be part of the park

1. Farm Zeekoegat No.4
2. Farm Knaboomkop No.5
3. Farm Middelin No.106
4. Farm Chalons No.229
5. Fam Batavia No. 298
6. Farm Johnniesdale No.355

All situated in the District of Pilgrims Rest.

GG 2344/ GN9 of 07 April 1936 withdraw the following property from the park

1. The farm Johnniesdale No. 355, situate in the district of Pilgrimsrest. which was added to the Kruger National Park Kruger

GG2464/ GN162 of 03 September 1937 declared the following property to be part of the park

1. Farm Vereeniging No.3, Situated in the District of Pilgrim Rest (Transvaal), measuring 2,765 morgens 200 square roods.

GG2853/ GN23 of 07 February 1941 declared the following properties to be part of the park

1. Farm Kingfisherspruit No.406
2. Farm Chalon No.229
3. Farm Redgorton No.126
4. All situated in the District of Pilgrim Rest.

GG5853/ GN 22 of 12 April 1957 declared the following to be part of the park

1. The land comprising the farms Rooiduiker No. 210 and Numbi No. 211, both situated in the district of Nelspruit,

GG 5986/ GN 378 of 13 December 1957 declared the following to be part of the park

1. The farms Rooiduiker No. 210, in extent 873, 6377 morgen and Numbi No. 211 in extent 112, 8985 morgens, situated in the district of Nelspruit

GG 5989/ GN 329 of 27 December 1957 declared the following to be part of the park

1. The farm Zwartkop No. 148, situated in the District of Pilgrim's Rest

GG6122/ GN 42 of 03 October 1958 withdrawn the following land from the park

- The land comprising Portion 1 of the farm Vereeniging Exclusion of No.3 and the farms Zeekoegat No.4 and Knaboomkop No.5 certain land from in the district of Pilgrimsrest, is excluded Kruger National Park.

GG6323/ GN283 of 04 December 1959 declared the following land to be part of the park

1. The farm Hartebeestfontein No. 493, situated in the District of Pilgrim's Rest.

GG454/ GN 46 of 15 March 1963 declared the following property to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Addger No. 69, situated in the Registration Division KU., District of Pilgrim's Rest

GG 4732 / GN 128 of 06 June 1975 Withdrawn and declared the following properties from the park:withdrawal

1. The farm Ntlavenif 2 MD, a portion of the Kruger National Park, Province of the Transvaal, in extent 20344,341 6 hectares, as indicated on Diagram SG A635/69

Declaration

1. The Pafuri Area, District of Sibasa, Province of the Transvaal, in extent 20 344,348 1 hectares (which includes the farm Makuleka's Location 1 MU, District of Sibasa, Province of the Transvaal, in extent 501,6765 hectares).

GG7988 / GN 12 of 15 January 1982 withdrawn the following properties from the park:

1. Remainder of the farm Leeuwkopje 145 KP,
2. Portion 3 of the farm Barboonrandjes 144 KP,
3. Portion 4 of the farm Schoonlaagte 141 KP,
4. remainder of Portion 2 of the farm Welgevonden 140 KP,
5. Portion 1 of the farm Wolwehoek 172 KP and
6. Portion 1 of the farm Lotteringskop 115

GG 9532 Proclamation 210 of 21 December 1984 declared the following property to be part of this park:

1. Portion 2 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Toulon 383 KU, Province of the Transvaal, 8,9993 hectares in extent, as represented by and described in Diagram SG A4827/82.

GN 703/89 excluded the following portions of land, situate in the Province of Transvaal, from this park:

1. Remainder of the farm Sigambule 216, Registration Division JU, in extent 547,0131 ha;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Sigambule 216, Registration Division JU, in extent 468, 6482 ha;
3. farm Matsulu 543, Registration Division JU, in extent 1 155,6013 ha;

4. farm Makawusi 215, Registration Division JU, in extent 1 067,1731 ha.”

GN 482 / GG 15540 / 19940311 declared the following portions of land to be part of this park:

1. Remaining Extent of the farm Kempiana 90, in extent 3 960, 5422 hectares;
2. the farm Lillydale 89, in extent 3 919,6874 hectares;
3. the Remaining Extent of the farm Morgenzon 199, in extent 2 114,3169 hectares;
4. the farm Springvalley 200, in extent 3 838,1499 hectares; and
5. Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the farm Valkgezicht 75, in extent 863, 8188 hectares, all situate in the Registration Division KU, Transvaal.

GN 458/99 excluded the following land from this park:

1. The land described by the figure “aABCQq middle of the Limpopo River n middle of the Luvuvhu River p middle of the Mutale River a” in extent about 19 176 hectares, situated in the Pafuri area, Soutpansberg District, Northern Province.

GN 458/99 declared the following land to be part of this park:

2. The land described by the figure “aBCDEFGHJKLm middle of the Limpopo River n middle of the Luvuvhu River p middle of the Mutale River a” and referred to as “the farm Makuleke No. 6-MU” in Diagram SG No. 10710/1998 in extent 22 733,6360 hectares, situated in the Pafuri area Soutpansberg District, Northern Province.

[Definition of Kruger National Park substituted by s. 2 of Act 60/79 and amended by Proc. 210/84, GN 703/89 and GN 458/99]

MAPUNGUBWE NATIONAL PARK

[Name of “Vhembe-Dongola National Park” substituted by GN 900/2004]

Definition of Area

GN 490 / GG 18814 / 19980409 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Farm Den Staat 27 MS (remainder), Registration Division MS, Northern Province, in extent 1 842,1763 hectares, as indicated on Diagram SG No. A1237/60

GN 339 / GG 21042 / 20000407 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Farm Greefswald 37 MS, in extent 2 503,8386 hectares, situated in the District of Zoutpansberg, as described in Diagram SG No. A3456/1906.

GN 355 / GG 22231 / 20010426 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Riedel 48, Registration Division M.S., Northern Province, in extent 2569, 7720 hectares as described in Diagram SG No. A2781/43
2. Portion 1 of the farm Balemo 18 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 768, 6940 (Seven Six Eight Comma Six Nine Four Zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T146928/2002

3. Portion 3 of the farm Tuscanen 17 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1301, 0380 (One Three Zero One Comma Zero Three Eight Zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T154756/2000
4. Remainder of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929, 0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T37654/1990
5. Portion 4 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929,0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T37654/1990
6. Portion 7 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1295,4212 (One Two Nine Five Comma Four Two One Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T25629/1990
7. Portion 8 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 419, 9119 (Four One Nine Comma Nine One One Nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T47452/1990.

GG26602/ GN900 OF 30 July 2004 changed name of the National Park

- The name Vhembe –Dongola National Park to Mapungubwe National Park

GN 902 / GG 26615 / 20040730 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 2 of the Farm Hamilton 41, M.S Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 65,1140 hectares, held under Title Deed T5669/2004-06-23
2. The Remaining extent of the Farm Hamilton 41, M.S Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 359,4617 hectares, held under Title Deed T5669/2004-06-23
3. Portion 3 of the Farm Tuscanen No. 17, M.S Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 1301,0380 hectares, held under Title Deed T154756/2000

GN 1494 / GG 25562 / 20031017 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Balemo 18 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 768,6940 (Seven Six Eight Comma Six Nine Four Zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer 7146928/2002
2. Portion 3 of the farm Tuscanen 17 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1301,0380 (One Three Zero One Comma Zero Three Eight Zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T 154756/2000
3. Remainder of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929,0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer 737654/1990
4. Portion 4 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 929,0942 (Nine Two Nine Comma Zero Nine Four Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer 737654/1990
5. Portion 7 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1295,4212 (One Two Nine Five Comma Four Two One Two) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer 725629/1990
6. Portion 8 of the farm Schroda 46 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 419,9119 (Four One Nine Comma Nine One One Nine) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer 747452/1990

GN 961 / GG 28083 / 20051007 corrected the following:

1. Government Notice No. 1494 published in Government Gazette No. 25562 of 17 October 2003, is hereby amended by deleting all reference made to Portion 3 of the farm Tuscanen 17 MS, Limpopo Province, in extent 1301,0380 (One Three Zero One Comma Zero Three Eight Zero) hectares, held under Deed of Transfer T154756/2000.

[Definition amended by GN/98, GN 339/2000, GN 355/2001, GN 902/2004 and GN 1494/2003 as corrected by GN 961/2005]

GN1056 / GG 31461 / 20081003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Janberry No. 44, MS Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 755, 5492 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3014/2005;
2. Remainder of the farm Samaria 28, MS Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 431, 9858 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T141762/2004;
3. Portion 3 of the farm Samaria 28, MS Registration Division, Limpopo province, measuring 431, 9858 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T141762/ 2004;
4. Portion 3 of the Farm Welton 16, MS Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 708, 0486 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T103662/1997 and T46309/1998.

MARAKELE NATIONAL PARK**GN 248 / GG 15483 declared this land as a National Park:**

Definition of Area

1. The farm Kransberg 593, situate in the Registration Division KQ, Transvaal, in extent 15742, 9812 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram S.G. No. A8390/88.
2. The farm Zwarthoek 276, situate in the Registration Division KQ, Transvaal, in extent 2331, 5443 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram S.G. No. A877/1908.

GN 248/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land situated in the Registration Division KQ, Transvaal:

1. Portion 4 (portions of Portion 1 and the Remaining Extent) of the farm Elandshoek 263, in extent 2026, 7031 hectares;
2. The farm Waterhoutboom 264, in extent 5711, 7851 hectares;
3. Portion 2 of the farm Vygeboomfontein 239, in extent 842, 2167 hectares;
4. Remaining Extent of Portion 3 of the farm Buffelspoort 280, in extent 2398, 8034 hectares.
5. Portion 2 of the farm Aapiesrivierpoort 272, in extent 552, 0407 hectares;
6. Remaining Extent of the farm Aapiesrivierpoort 272, in extent 551, 0664 hectares;
7. Remainder of the farm Blespaardspruit 275, in extent 711, 4923 hectares;

8. Portion 5 of the farm Blespaardspruit 275, in extent 50, 8414 hectares;
9. Portion 1 of the farm Tweeloopfontein 235, in extent 505, 7162 hectares;
10. A portion of the Remaining Extent of Portion 1 of the farm Duikerspan 136, in extent approximately 412 hectares;
11. A portion of Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Duikerspan 136, in extent approximately 355 hectares;
12. Portion 1 of the farm Aapiesrivierpoort 272, in extent 276, 0222 hectares;
13. Portion 4 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269, in extent 678, 5004 hectares;
14. Portion 6 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269, in extent 113, 0834 hectares; and
15. Portion 7 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269, in extent 226, 1688 hectares.

GN 857/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 3 of the farm Groothoek 278, situated in the Registration Division KQ, Transvaal, in extent 624, 0511 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. A2989/30.

GN 857/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land situated in the Registration Division KQ, Transvaal:

1. Portion 9 (a portion of Portion 4) of the farm Duikerspan 136, in extent 92, 4852 hectares;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Marakeli 437, in extent 1026, 5500 hectares;
3. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 1) of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269, in extent 113, 0834 hectares; and
4. Remaining Extent of the farm Zandfontein 31 5, in extent 666, 1830 hectares.

GN 1037 / GG 16527 / 19950714 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 4 (a portion of Portion 3) of the farm Vygeboomfontein 239, in extent 534, 4720 hectares, situate in the Registration Division KQ.

GN 1372 / GG 17372 / 19960823 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remaining portion of Portion 3 of the farm Vygeboomfontein 239KQ in extent 108, 0579 hectares as indicated on Diagram No. 66756/1993.
2. Remaining portion of Portion 1 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ in extent 113, 0834 hectares as indicated on Diagram No. T7662/1992.
3. Portion 3 of the farm Aapiesrivierpoort KQ in extent 298, 5883 hectares as indicated on Diagram T3595/1946.

GG 19485/ GN 1515 of 27 November 1998 withdrawn the following land from the park:

- Portion 8 (a portion of portion 3) of the farm Buffelspoort 280 KQ, in extent 65,5509 hectares
- Portion 6 (a portion of portion 4) of the farm Elandshoek 263 KQ, in extent 129,2469 hectares

- Portion 5 (a portion of portion 4) of the farm Elandshoek 263 KQ, in extent 1040,7741 hectares

GN 408 / GG 22335 / 20010529 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The remainder of the farm Hoopdaal 96, KQ, in extent 67, 9290 hectares, held under title deed No. T21440/2001.
2. Portion 5 of the farm Hoopdaal 96, KQ, in extent 421, 3876 hectares, held under title deed No. T21441/2001.
3. Portion 6 of the farm Hoopdaal 96, KQ, in extent 42, 8266 hectares, held under title deed No. T21441/2001.
4. Portion 7 of the farm Hoopdaal 96, KQ, in extent 192, 2528 hectares, held under title deed No. T214441/2001.
5. Portion 11 of the farm Hoopdaal 96, KQ, in extent 222, 6003 hectares, held under title deed No. T21440/2001.
6. Portion 19 of the farm Diamant 228, KQ, in extent 1284, 7980 hectares, held under title deed No. T96214/1999.
7. Portion 2 of the farm Klipdrift 231, KQ, in extent 873, 6626 hectares, held under title deed No. T4635/2001.
8. Portion 3 of the farm Klipdrift 231, KQ, in extent 873, 6626 hectares, held under title deed No. T96214/1999.
9. Portion 4 of the farm Klipdrift 231, KQ, in extent 873, 6626 hectares, held under title deed No. T96214/1999.
10. Portion 5 of the farm Klipdrift 231, KQ, in extent 873, 6626 hectares, held under title deed No. T96214/1999.
11. The remainder of the farm Waterval 267, KQ, in extent 1708, 0761 hectares, held under title deed No. T3295/2001.
12. The farm Retseh 594, KQ, in extent 878, 9510 hectares, held under title deed No. T4806/2001.

GN 672 / GG 22492 / 200100727 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The remainder of the farm Buffelspoort 265, KQ, measuring 1997, 5010 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T30444/200.

GN 1493/2003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 10 of the farm Groothoek 278 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 45, 8005 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T68773/2000
2. Portion 3 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 678, 5004 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T46677/2001

3. Portion 10 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province in extent 124, 9725 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T108909/1997
4. Portion 4 of the farm Blespaardspruit 275 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 146, 1206 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T33762/1997
5. Portion 11 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 287, 7296 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T87487/1997
6. Portion 9 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 139, 0113 hectare, held under Title Deed No. T54595/1997
7. Portion 3 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 156, 1240 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T78232/1998
8. The farm Kameeldraai 595 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 2087, 5117 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T8989/2001
9. Portion 9 of the farm Geelhoutbosch 269 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 203, 5494 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T46677/2001
10. Portion 2 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 137, 7624 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T71313/2001
11. Portion 8 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 487, 1674 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T85428/2001
12. Portion 6 of the farm Kareehoek 274 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 0, 4409 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T122255/2001
13. Remainder of the farm Zandspruit 138 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 791, 2958 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T47051/2001
14. Portion 4 of the farm Marakeli 437 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 49, 3317 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T6630/2002
15. The farm Blespaardspruit 640 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 96, 6567 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T54883/2002
16. Portion 2 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 151, 1948 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002
17. Portion 4 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 146, 9640 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002
18. Portion 7 of the farm Zandfontein 315 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 211, 8998 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T152250/2002
19. The farm Jagtersrus 418, Limpopo Province, in extent 1000, 0000 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T74496/1991
20. Portion 1 of the farm Waterval 267 KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent 1713, 0640 hectares, held under Title Deed No. T74496/1991

GN 1063 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 3) of the farm Buffelspoort No. 280, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 197.8588 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T73337/2003.

GN 1068 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 26 (a portion of Portion 25) of the farm Hartebeesfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 182,9970 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T73337/2003]
2. Portion 12 (a portion of Portion 3) of the farm Duikerspan 136, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 2,7631 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T86262/2003
3. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 3) of the farm Buffelspoort No. 280, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, in extent 197,8588 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T73337/2003
4. 0,077882 share in Portion 1 of the farm Kareehoek 274, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province in extent 275,6326 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T35245/2003
5. Portion 21 of the farm Hartebeesfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province in extent 267, 4391 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75971/2001.

[Definition of "Marakele National Park" inserted by GN 248/94 and amended by GN 857/94, GN 1037/95, GN 1372/96, GN 408/2001, GN 672/2001, GN 1493/2003, GN 1063/2005 and GN 1068/2005].

GG29240/ GN954 of 29 September 2006 withdrawn the following:

- Government Notice 1063 published in Government Gazette No. 28185 of 28 October 2005

GN 1058 / GG 31461 / 20081003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 3 of the farm Blespaardpruit No. 275, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 291, 8616 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T94985/2006;
2. Portion 3 of the farm Kareehoek No. 274, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 297, 5279 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T94986/2006;
3. The remaining extent of the farm Kareehoek No. 274, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 297, 5279 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T141653/2006;
4. Portion 27 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, Limpopo Province, measuring 8, 4975 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T57698/2006;
5. Portion 28 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 8, 4975 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T57698/2006;
6. Portion 29 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 434, 5636 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T57699/2006;
7. Portion 3 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 49, 5628 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T57699/2006;

8. Portion 6 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 81, 7899 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T121763/2001;
9. Portion 15 of the Farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 108, 1972 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T84228/2001;
10. Portion 18 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 8565, 0000 Square Meters in extent and held by Title Deed No. T84228/2001;
11. Portion 20 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province measuring 604, 7828 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3606/2003;
12. Portion 10 of the farm Groothoek No. 278, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 45, 8005 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T57699/2000;
13. Portion 7 of the farm Buffelspoort No. 280, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 942, 7229 hectares in extent and held by Titles Deed No. T786454/2006;
14. Portion 1 of the Farm Buffelspoort No, 295, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province measuring 12, 5768 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. T78649/2006.

GG 38281/ GN 979 of 05 December 2014 corrected the following:

- a) Government Notice 1058, published in Government Gazette No. 31461 of 3 October 2008, by replacing "Portion 29 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 43, 5636 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. T57699/2006" as it appears in the Schedule, with "Portion 29 of the farm Hartbeestfontein No. 281, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 34, 5636 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. 157699/2006"; and
- b) Government Notice 1058, published in Government Gazette No. 31461 of 3 October 2008, by replacing "Portion 1 of the farm Buffelspoort No. 280, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 12, 5768 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. 78649/2006" as it appears in the Schedule, with "Portion 1 of the farm Buffelspoort No. 295, KQ Registration Division, Limpopo Province, measuring 12, 5768 hectares in extent, and held, by Title Deed No. 78649/2006".

GN 476 / GG 38822 of 29 May 2015 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Zandfontein No. 315, Division of KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent measuring 882.1574 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T33906/2012; and
2. Portion 30 of the Farm Groothoek No. 278, Division of KQ, Limpopo Province, in extent measuring 26.63 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T81244/2006.

MEERKAT NATIONAL PARK

GN 614/2019/ GG 42849 declared the following land as a National Park:

Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape

1. Portion 1 of the Farm Bitter Water No. 67, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 2080.7051 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1117/2018;

2. Remainder of the Farm Botterleegte No. 65, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 5494.0742 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1117/2018;
3. Portion 1 of the Farm Botterleegte No. 65, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 289.976 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T987/2018;
4. Remainder of the Farm Brakputs No. 66, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 7996.1359 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T987/2018;
5. Portion 1 of the Brakputs No. 66, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 263.6305 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1117/2018;
6. Remainder of the Farm Dubblelde No. 63, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3471.4744 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1292/2017;
7. Portion 2 of the Farm Janseboom No. 494, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 2220.2627 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T2921/2017;
8. Portion 2 of the Farm Lovedale No. 65, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 5382.0434 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T74872/2016;
9. Remainder of the Farm Pofadderfontein No. 495, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1522.9723 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T5584/2017;
10. Portion 2 of the Farm Pofadderfontein No. 495, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1882.1315 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T2132/2017;
11. Portion 3 of the farm Pofadderfontein No.495, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1756.9467 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T2132/2017;
12. Remainder of the farm Schiet Poort No.64, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3165.0657 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T4271/2017;
13. Portion 1 of the farm Schiet Poort No.64, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1571.7586 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T63456/2016;
14. Portion 2 of the farm Schiet Poort No.64, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1571.76 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T70250/2016;
15. Remainder of the farm Swart fontein No.67, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3368.7443 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T988/2018;
16. Portion 1 of the Farm Swartfontein No. 496, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3234.124 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T3318/2017;
17. Remainder of the Farm Swartfontein No. 496, Carnarvon Registration Division Northern Cape, measuring 2288.3589 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1117/2018;
18. Portion 2 of the Farm Swartfontein No. 496, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 945.8 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T117/2018;
19. Portion 1 of the Farm Eendop Kloof No. 69, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 8730.1999 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T2838/2017;

20. Portion 3 of the Farm Vissers Kloof No. 69, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 4355.4745 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T882/2017;
21. Portion 2 of the Farm Vissers Kloof No. 69, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 4364.4744 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T1292/2017;
22. Portion 1 of the Farm Snelskloof No. 494, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 2220.2674 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T2921/2017;
23. Remainder of the Farm Meys Dam No. 68, Carnarvon Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 7046.0463 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T47450/2008;

Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape

24. Remainder of the Farm Blaauw Heuvel No.96, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 5465.0025 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T49289/2016
25. Remainder of the Farm De Hoek No.70, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 4667.1001 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T67474/2016
26. Remainder of the Farm Groot Paarde Kloof No.74, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 7779.923 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T46437/2016
27. Remainder of the Farm Jas Kloof No.76, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 3681.6733 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T2916/2017
28. Portion 1 of the Farm Rooisand No. 72, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3809.859 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T3495/2017;
29. Remainder of the Farm Rooisand No. 72, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3809.9209 hectares, held by the Deed of Transfer T793/2017;
30. Portion 1 of the Farm Jas Kloof No.76, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 3660.833 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T2916/2017
31. Portion 1 of the Farm Zout Rivier No.71, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 4386.0966 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T2915/2017;
32. Remainder of the Farm Zout Rivier No.71, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 1487.3191 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T1381/2017;
33. Portion 3 of the Farm Zout Rivier No.71, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 1462.0489 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T3702/2017;
34. Portion 2 of the Farm Zout Rivier No.71, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 1462.0469 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T1381/2017;
35. Remainder of the Farm Waterkloof No.69, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 6494.0401 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T67474/2016;
36. Portion 1 of the Los Berg No.73, Fraserburg Registration Division, Northern Cape Province measuring 1825.2707 hectares, held by the Deed Transfer T45934/2008;

37. Portion 2 of the Gezelschap Bank No 71, Carnavon Registration Division, measuring 2753.9231 hectares, FA2211/1925 Held by the Deeds of Transfer T882/2017
38. Remainder of Erf No 4 Van Wyks Vlei Settlement (also known as Papparaas), Carnavon Registration Division, measuring 1827.8670 hectares F437/1934, held by the Deed of Transfer T882/2017
39. Erf 149 Van Wyks Vlei Settlement, Carnavon Registration Division, measuring 913.9345 hectares, F1562/1943, held by the Deeds of Transfer T882/2017.

MOKALA NATIONAL PARK

GN 505/ 1998/ GG29996 declared the following land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. Remaining extent of the farm Scholtzfontein North No. 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 1712, 5523 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 24/ 1988;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Scholtzfontein North No. 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 856, 5320 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 342/1991;
3. Portion 15 of the farm Scholtzfontein North No. 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 1712, 5522 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3138/1996;
4. Remaining extent of the farm Goede Hoop No. 119, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 985, 5759 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 1061/1999;
5. Portion 2 of the farm Goede Hoop No. 119, Registration Division Herbert measuring 985, 5755 hectares in extent and held by Title Deeds No. T 294/1989;
6. Portion 1 of the farm Goede Hoop No. 119, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 51, 2891 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 446/2002;
7. Remaining extent of Portion 6 of the farm Wolve Pan No. 138, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 584, 2794 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No T342/1991;
8. The farm Doon Laagte No. 102, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 6283, 5572 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T446/2002;
9. The farm Vaalbosch Pan No. 102, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 2156, 1451 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 446/2002;
10. Portion 2 of the farm Wilde Honde Pan No.117, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 1284, 8094 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 446/2002;
11. Remaining extent of Portion 13 of the farm of Scholtzfontein North No. 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 856, 7692 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 4313/2001;
12. Remaining in extent of Portion 4 of the farm Scholtzfontein North 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 1285, 0806 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T 4213/2001;

13. Portion 19 of the farm Scholtzfontein North No. 137, Registration Division Herbert, measuring 856, 6270 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T4213/2001.

GN812 / GG 32471 / 2009/08/03 declared the following consolidated land to be part of the Mokala National Park:

1. The remainder of the farm Knoffelfontein no. 104, situated in the Herbet Registration, Northern Cape Province and measuring 796, 3877 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008.
2. Portion 1 of the farm Knoffelfontein No. 104, situated in the Herbert Registration, Northern Cape Province, and measuring 1696, 3617 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008.
3. Portion 2 of the farm Knoffelfontein No.104, situated in the Herbet Registration, Northern Cape Province, and measuring 904, 1381 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008.

GN 812/GG 32471/20090803 declared the following consolidated land to be part of Mokala National Park:

1. The reminder of the farm Knoffelfontein No. 104, situated in the Herbet Registration, Northern Cape Province, and measuring 796, 3877 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Knoffelfontein No. 104, situated in Herbert Registration, Northern Cape Province, and measuring 1696, 3617 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008;
3. Portion of the farm Knoffelfontein No. 104, situated in the Herbert Registration, Northern Cape Province, and measuring 904, 1381 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008.

GN 158/GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following consolidated land to be part of Mokala National Park:

1. Remainder of the Farm Valsch Fontein No. 105, Registration Division Herbert, Northern Cape province, in extent 2805.4578 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T737/2010; and
2. Portion 2 (Springfield) of the Farm Valsch Fontein No. 105, Registration Division Herbet, Northern Cape Province, in extent 88.8566 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T737/2010.

GG38281/ GN978 of 05 December 2014 corrected the following:

- Government Notice 812 published in Government Gazette No. 32471 of 3 August 2009, by adding the missing "Portion 2 of the farm Knoffelfontein No. 104, situated in the Herbert Registration, Northern Cape Province and measuring 904, 1381 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T545/2008".

MOUNTAIN ZEBRA NATIONAL PARK

GN 112/1937 declared the following land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. Beginning at the north-western beacon of Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, administrative district of Cradock; thence clockwise along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to include them in this area: Said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, Portions 2 and 1 of the farm Babylons Toren

288 and Farm 375, to the westernmost beacon of Portion 1 of the Farm 376; thence south-eastwards along the south-western boundary of said Portion 1 of Farm 376, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon thereof; thence southwards, south-eastwards, westwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the following farms, so as to include them in this area: Farms 376, 468 and 466, to the southernmost beacon of the last-mentioned farm; thence south-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties, so as to exclude them from this area: The farm Brand Hoek 471, Farm 464, Portion 1 (Annex Vaal Draai) of Farm 463 and Farm 463, to the southwestern beacon of the farm Zebra Hoek 467; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of the said farm Zebra Hoek 467, so as to include it in this area, to the easternmost beacon of the farm Kranskop 458; thence northwestwards along the boundaries of said farm Kranskop 458, so as to exclude it from this area, to the northwestern beacon thereof; thence north-eastwards along the south-eastern boundary of Farm 454, so as to exclude it from this area, to the southernmost beacon of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284; thence north-westwards along the boundaries of said Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek 284, so as to include it in this area, to the beacon first named.

GG4878 GN242 of 24 October 1975 proclaimed the following land to be part of the national park.

Whereas section 2 (2) (b) of the National Parks Act 1962 (Act 42 of 1962), provides that the State President may include any land in any park and may amend the definition of the area of such park in the First Schedule to the said Act accordingly.

And whereas the properties known as-

- (a) Certain piece of land, being Portion 1 of the farm Doornhoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1304.6733 hectares;
- (b) Certain piece of land, partly quitrent land and partly redeemed quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being Lot AB, comprising Part A of portion of the quitrent land called Pretorius Kraal, and Part B of the remaining extent of the redeemed quitrent land lot 6697, known as Sneeuwberg, in extent 606.8558 hectares;
- (c) Certain piece of land, situate in the Division of Cradock and adjoining the farms Sneeuwberg and Waterval, in extent 328.9426 hectares;
- (d) Certain piece of quitrent land, situate in the Division of Cradock, being a portion of the farm Waterval, in extent 36.3141 hectares;
- (e) Certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Pretorius Kraal, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 1338.8280 hectares;
- (f) Certain piece of land called Rondekop, being a portion of portion of the farm Sneeuwberg, situate in Division of Cradock, in extent 26.0657 hectares;
- (g) Certain piece of land called Het Kamp, being a portion of the farm Babylons Toren, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 266.5086 hectares;
- (h) Certain piece of land, being the farm Zebra Hoek, situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 652.292. hectares;

- (i) Certain piece of land, being the remainder of portions of the farms Pretorius Kraal and Wildepaardenek (of Lot B), situate in the Division of Cradock, in extent 391.3937 hectares; and
- (j) Certain piece of land, being the remainder of the farm Sneeuwberg (of Lot 6697), situate in the Division of Cradock 346.6421 hectares,

Were purchased by the State for the extension of the Mountain Zebra National Park and are held by virtue of Deeds of Transfer 11300/1964, 1486/1964, 3787/1964 and 23930/1964.

GN 809 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared land to be part of the park:

1. The farm No. 372, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 935, 9376 hectares held by Deed of Transfer no. T8599/1999; and
2. The farm Toekoms No. 567, Cradock Registration Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2300, 2175 hectares held by Deed of Transfer no. T6133/2004

GN 536 / GG 38844 / 20150605 and GG38822 GN477 of 29 May 2015 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 6 of the Kaal Pleat No, 278, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 594.8686 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 197910/1996;
2. Farm No. 593, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1164.0039 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29619/1999;
3. The Wendover No. 287, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1800.9891 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T46504/1999;
4. The remaining extent of the farm Doomhoek No. 284, Cradock division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1801.5648 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999;
5. Portion 3 of the farm Doomhoek No. 284, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28204/1999
6. Portion 1 of the Farm No.595, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 223.2069 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
7. Farm No. 596, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 2224.6218 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75513/2000;
8. Portion 1 of the Farm No. 376, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 25.9087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2008;
9. The remainder of the Farm No. 374, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 199.9874 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T66528/2005;
10. The remainder of Farm Juriesdam Zyn Plaat No. 373, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 1076.8245 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and
11. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 430.3617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T51469/2000; and

12. Portion 3 of the Ingleside No. 215, Cradock Division, Eastern Cape Province, in extent 11.1045 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T67907/2000.

NAMAQUA NATIONAL PARK

Definition of Area

GN 578 / GG 22414 / 20010629 declared the following land to be a national park:

1. Portion 15 (portion of portion 13) of the farm Keerom 341, division Namaqualand, Northern Cape province, in extent 1047, 1096 ha (one zero four seven comma one zero nine six hectare).

GN 53 / GG 23037 / 20020125 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Doornfontein, 464, Namaqualand, measuring 3513, 3458 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Kookfontein, 466, Namaqualand, measuring 3535, 4786 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
3. Portion 2 of the farm Kookfontein, 466, Namaqualand, measuring 1305, 9258 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
4. Portion 3 of the farm Kookfontein, 466, Namaqualand, measuring 2, 0029 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
5. Portion 4 of the farm Kookfontein, 466, Namaqualand, measuring 997, 1303 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
6. Remainder of the farm Kookfontein, 466, Namaqualand, measuring 3253, 5968 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001;
7. The farm Wildepaarde Hoek 340, Namaqualand, measuring 7910, 9296 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T75491/2001.

Subject to an agreement entered into between the South African National Park (the Board), as well as the owner of the land defined in the Schedule, the following land in terms of section 2B (1) (b) of the Act:

8. Portion 13 of the farm Wolvepoort 459, Namaqualand, measuring 930, 2412 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1020/1989.

GN 901 / GG 26615 / 20040730 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 1) of the Farm Canariesfontein No. 465, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 963, 5410 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T104720/2002
2. Portion 6 (Plat Klip) of the Farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 2064, 2421 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T104720/2002
3. 0,093750 share in Portion 2 of the Farm Rodeklipheuwel No.470, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 2187, 2544 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T115475/2003

4. Portion 6 (a portion of Portion 1) of the Farm Canariesfontein No. 465, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 481, 7712 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T96065/2000
5. Portion 2 (Niekerkshoop) of the Farm Canariesfontein No.465, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 2407, 9271 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T96065/2000
6. The Remainder of Portion 1 (Ronde Klip) of the Farm Canariesfontein No. 465, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 962, 6148 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T95852/2000
7. Portion 7 (Portion of 1 ± Zand Vlei) of the Farm Soubattersfontein No. 467, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 262, 0988 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
8. The Farm Oubees No. 339, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 13170, 8926 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
9. Portion 1 (Goedemoed) of the Farm Rodeklipheuwel No.470, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 6563, 6989 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
10. The Remainder of the Farm Kameelboom Vley No.338, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 1783, 8949 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
11. The Remainder of the Farm Taaibosch Vlakte No. 337, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 1645, 5265 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
12. Portion 2 (Euphorbia) of the Farm Kraaifontein No. 312, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 1605, 2559 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999
13. Portion 1 (Stapelia) of the Farm Kraaifontein No. 312, Namaqualand Registration Division, Province of the Northern Cape, in extent 147,7543 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T83030/1999

GN 1065 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 7 (Klipbokfontein) of the farm Doornfontein No. 464, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 769.2185 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T33480/200
2. Portion 9 (Melkboom) of the farm Doornfontein No. 464, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 796.0465 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T33480/2003
3. Portion 16 (a portion of Portion 14) of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 790.3648 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/2002
4. Portion 3 (Nieuwe Puts) of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1 836.6673 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T95762/2002

5. Remainder of portion 4 (Kykokeis) of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 981.7906 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T95762/2002
6. Remainder of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1 340.9971 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/2002
7. Portion 10 (portion of Portion 3) of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 330.3586 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/2002
8. Portion 11 of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 670.4972 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/20
9. Remainder of portion 13 of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 378.3595 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/2002
10. Remainder of portion 14 (a portion of Portion 13) of the farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 66.1623 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T94550/2002
11. Portion 12 (a portion of Portion 4) of farm Keerom No. 341, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 860.0601 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T90891/2002

GN 1057 /GG 31461 / 20081003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The remaining extent of the farm Rodeklipheuvel No. 470, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1 419,4421 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T776675/2005;
2. Portion 4 (a portion of portion 3) of the farm Kwoap No. 494, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 75, 1079 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T95383/2005;
3. Farm Vorentoe No. 493, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Province, measuring 2084,2203 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T95383/2005;
4. Portion 2 (Taaibosch Duin) of the farm No. 577, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 907, 2230 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T102624/2005;
5. Portion 1 of the Farm Graskom No. 483, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 855, 6560 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T102624/2005;
6. The remainder of the farm Graskom No. 483, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1919,5172 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T81192/2005;
7. Portion 1 (Duinen) of the farm Roodelaagte No. 476, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 876,1023 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T64984/2006;

8. The remainder of Portion 4 (Hardeleegte) of the farm Roodelaagte No. 476 Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1054, 9534 in extent and held by Title Deed No. T64984/2006;
9. Farm No. 623, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 2691, 4319 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T64984/2006;

GN 521/ GG 33285 /20100618 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The farm Gemsbok Vlakte 498, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2278, 3237 hectares;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Strandfontein 499, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1969, 1728 hectares;
3. Portion 2 of the farm Strandfontein 499, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2124, 1994 hectares, known as Duinen;
4. Portion 3 of the farm Strandfontein 499, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 313, 4859 hectares;
5. The remaining extent of the farm Strandfontein 499, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape, in extent 4644, 6161 hectares;
6. The farm Driekop 500, Registration Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6509, 9387 hectares;
7. The farm Kwass 501, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6509, 9430 hectares;
8. The farm Kwass 548, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1063, 8355 hectares;
9. Portion 1 of the farm Klipkuil 547, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1208, 6823 hectares, known as De Mond;
10. Portion 3 of the farm Klipkuil 547, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 592, 0006 hectares, known as Middle Vlakte;
11. Portion 4 of the farm Klipkuil 547, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 28, 7924 hectares; known as Common Werf;
12. Portion 5 of the farm Klipkuil 547, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 397, 6150 hectares; known as Twee Kuilen; and
13. Portion 6 of the farm Klipkuil 547, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 220, 6597 hectares, known as Snels Kop.

GN 157 / GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. A portion of the Farm Michells Bay No. 495, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent 13.6578 hectares; which portion is represented by the "Ab" high water mark of the Atlantic Ocean, "a", curvilinear boundary 350 meter north of the middle of the Spoeg River and

described as “**HUURKONTRAKGEBIED NO. 1**” as more fully described and set out on diagram L.G. No. 1985/2008 annexed hereto; held by Deed of Transfer No. T7076/1942;

2. A portion of the Farm Kliphuis No.496, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in extent: 956.4286 hectares, which portion is represented by the figure “A”, curvilinear boundary 250 meter north of the middle of the Spoeg River, “B C D E” and described as “**HUURKONTRAKGEBIED NO.1**” as more fully described and set out on Diagram L.G. No. 1986/2008 annexed hereto; Registration Division Namakwaland, Northern Cape Province held by Deed of Transfer No. T2550/1960; and
3. A portion of Remaining Extent of the Farm Kanoep no. 491, Registration Division Namaqualand, Northern Cape Province, in Extent 4793.3190 hectares, which portion is represented by the figure “A” curvilinear boundary 250-meter north west of the middle of the Spoeg River, “B C D E F G H” and described as “**HUURKONTRAKGEBIED NO.1**” as more fully described and set out on Diagram L.G.No. 1984/2008 annexed hereto, held by Deed of Transfer No. T7076/1942.

GN 808 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of portion 1 (Onder Kanoep) of the Farm Kanoep No. 491, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 905, 4722 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T2339/2006;
2. Remainder of the Farm Annex Kanoep No. 490, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 67, 4659 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T2339/2006;
3. The Farms Ghaams No. 492, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2026, 9165 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T8680/2006;
4. Portion 7 of the Farm Kwoap no. 494, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 115, 7408 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T8680/2006;
5. Remainder of the Farm Avontuur No. 488, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2808, 7787 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T100398/2005;
6. Remainder of the Farm Diknek No. 486, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1971, 9015 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29609/2006; and
7. Portion 1 of the Farm Diknek No. 486, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1971, 9015 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1919/2007.

[Definition of Namaqua National Park amended by GN 578/2001, GN 53/2002, GN 901/2004 and GN 1065/2005]

GN 540 / GG 38844 / 20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 37 of the farm Soubatters Fontein No. 467, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2632.2768 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T47840/2002;
2. Portion 5 of the farm Kookfontein No. 466, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1400.9523 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 110284/1999

3. The farm No. 497, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 698.8459 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T72050/2011; and
4. Admiralty zone area between the Groen and Spoeg Rivers, as currently designated to be managed by SANParks by the letter from Minister of Water and Environmental Affairs, Ref. 03/4/1.
5. Portion 1 of the Farm Zoutpan No. 471, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2632.2768 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T47840/2002;
6. The farm No. 619, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3562.4014 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T40703/2004;
7. The farm 624, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3264.8316 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T14098/2008
8. Portion 29 of the Farm Avontuur No. 487; Namaqualand No.487, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 130.6785 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No, T62850/2009;
9. Portion 30 of the Farm Avontuur No.487, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 50.9727 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T62850/2009; and
10. Portion 31 of the Farm Avontuur No. 487, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 239.7998 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T62850/2009.

RICHTERSVELD NATIONAL PARK

GN 1969 / GG 13457 / 19910816 declared the following area to be a national park:

Definition of Area

Beginning at the point where the eastern boundary of the 31 m wide electric powerline servitude, as indicated on approved SG Diagram 3615/1981, intersects the international border between the Republic of South Africa and Namibia; thence north-eastwards and clockwise upstream along the said international border, to a point where the said international border meets the eastward prolongation of the northern boundary of Portion 12 of Farm 600, Administrative District of Namaqualand; thence westwards along the latter prolongation and the northern boundaries of the said Portion 12 and Portion 11 of the said Farm 600; so as to exclude the said portions from the area, to Beacon A as indicated on approved SG Diagram 11352/85 of the latter Portion 11; thence north-westward along a straight line connecting the said Beacon A with Beacon L on the said 31 m wide electric powerline servitude as indicated on the said approved SG Diagram 3615/1981, to the point where it intersects the eastern boundary of the 31 m wide electric powerline servitude; thence generally northwards along the latter eastern boundary, to the point where it intersects the said international border between the Republic of South Africa and Namibia, the point of beginning.

GN 538 / GG 38844 / 20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The farm Oograbies West No. 153, Namaqualand Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 7928.1087 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T29431/1997.

TABLE MOUNTAIN NATIONAL PARK

[Name of "Table Mountain National Park", formerly "Cape Peninsula National Park", substituted by GN 554/2004]

Definition of Area

GN 739 / GG 18916 / 19980529 declared the following land to be part of the park:

GN 960 / GG 28083 / 20051007 corrected GN 739/98

CT 12713	CT 12715	CT 47808
..... [CT 47809/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/10 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CT 4709/11
..... [CT 47809/2 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/25 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/26 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47809/3 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/34 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/37 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47809/5 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/7 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47809/8 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47809/9 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47817 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47835 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47842 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47878 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47899 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47900 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47903 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47904 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47906 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47907 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47931 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47933 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47936 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47961 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47968 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47969 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47974 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47992 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47995 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 47996 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 47997 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48012 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48014 deleted by GN 960/2005]

..... [CT 48016 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48017 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48034 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 48037 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48042 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48046 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 48053 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48056 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 48071 deleted by GN 960/2005]
CT48157	..... [CT 49374 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 8801/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 8802 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 983 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 984 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 985 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 983/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 985/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CT 985/2 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CB12	CB2
CB23	CB3	CLI11
FRET	FRE12	FRE1231
FRE1242	FRE1243	FRE1244
FRE1245	FRE1247	FRE1249
FRE1250	FRE1251	FRE13
FRE1362	FRE14	FRE1412
FRE1420	FRE1426	FRE1429
FRE182	FRE2	FRE3
FRE4	FRE512	FRE728
TBK1033	TBK1137	TBK1140
TBK1171	TBK1172	TBK1173
TBK1174	TBK1175	[TBK857 deleted by GN 960/2005]
TBK956	TBK957	TBK97
ORA1996	ORA1997	ORA2000/1
ORA2000/2	ORA2001	ORA2002
ORA2003	ORA2005	ORA2009
ORA2021	ORA2453	ORA658
VRE1139	VRE1165	VRE1166
VRE1179	VRE1180	VRE1213
VRE1815	VRE2084	VRE614
CF1068	CF850	CF851

..... [CF851/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CF855	CF856
CF857	CF862	CF870
CF897	CF898	CT89895
CF899	CF900	CF900/1
CF902/9	CF917	VRE585
CB1559		

Cape Metropolitan Council

		SCA770
SCA790	SCA791	CF1000/2
CF1001	CF1030	CF1031
CF1032	CF1033	CF1034
CF1035	CF1036	CF1044/1
CF1044/3	CF1048	CF1049/1
CF1050	CF1052/1	CF1054
..... [CT CF1054/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CF1056/1	CF1056/5
CF1056/3	CF1056/4	CF1056/5
CF1056/6	CF1057	CF1056 [CF 1058 changed to CF 1056 by GN 960/2005]
CF1058	CF1059	CF983/1

South Peninsula Municipality

CT 84812	CT 85247	CT 85540
CT 86244	CT 86245	CT 86246
CT 86247	CT 86248	CT 86249
CT 86250	CT 86251	CT 86252
CT 86253	CT 86254	CT 86255
CT 86256	CT 86257	CT 86258
CT 86266	CT 86273	CT 86333
CT 86334	CT 86335	CT 86336
CT 86337	CT 86338	CT 86339
CT 86340	CT 86341	CT 86342
CT 86343	CT 86344	CT 86345
CT 86359	CT 86360	CT 86361
CT 86362	CT 86373	CT 86376
CT 86377	CT 86378	CT86394
CT 86395	CT 86398	CT 86420
CT 86913	CT 88291	CT 88354

CT 88369	CT 88370	CT 88371
CT 88372	CT 88411	CT 88412
CT 88413	CT 88141	CT 88415
CT 88416	CT 88417	CT 88420
CT 88421	CT 88422	CT 88423
CT 88424	CT 88425	CT 88426
CT 88427	CT 88461	CT 88488
CT 88489	CT 88492	CT 88526
CT 88530	CT 88533	CT 88755
CT 88756	CT 88764	CT 88772
..... [CT 88801/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CT 88802 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CT 89896
CT90138	CT90178	CT90179
CT90180	CT90181	CT90182
CT90183	CT90184	CT90185
CT90186	CT90187	CT90188
CT90189	CT90191	CT90192
CT90193	CT90194	CT90195
CT90196	CT90198	CT90199
CT90200	CT90201	CT90202
CT90203	CT90216	CT90217
CT90219	CT90220	CT90221
CT90222	CT90223	CT90224
CT90225	CT90226	CT90227
CT90228/1	CT90228/2	CT90229
CT90242	CT90243	CT90303
CT93290	CT93659	CON1069
CON1119	CON4665	..... [CON4669 deleted by GN 960/2005]
HB1430	HB1457	HB1478
..... [HB1516 deleted by GN 960/2005]	HB1734	HB1737
HB1749	HB1756	HB1762
HB1771	HB1772	HB1773
HB1774	HB 1776	HB1778
HB1779	HB1780	HB1481
HB1782	HB1784	HB1786
..... [HB1847 deleted by GN 960/2005]	HB2023	HB2029
HB2054	HB2069	HB2079
HB2286	HB2383	HB2530

..... [HB2736 deleted by GN 960/2005]	HB2939	HB2959
HB2977	HB3079	HB3209
Kommetjie 3441 [HB 3441 changed to Kommetjie 3441 by GN 960/2005]	Kommetjie 3442 [HB 3442 changed to Kommetjie 3442 by GN 960/2005]	HB3558
HB 3559	HB 3560	HB 3720
HB4015	..... [HB4703 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [HB4930 deleted by GN 960/2005]
FH 12050	..... [FH 12193 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [FH 7000 deleted by GN 960/2005]
FH 8422	FH 8563	FH 8564
FH 8611	..... [S'T (ROAD RESERVE) deleted by GN 960/2005]	S'T 1312
S'T 2010	S'T 2011	..... [S'T 2402 deleted by GN 960/2005]
S'T 2510	S'T 2577	S'T 4067
S'T 516	..... [S'T 517/0/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	S'T 518
S'T 519	S'T 520	S'T 512
S'T 522	S'T 523	S'T 524
S'T 531	S'T 533	S'T 534
S'T 535	S'T 536	S'T 538
S'T 540	S'T 541	S'T 542
S'T 608	S'T 693	OV 2060 [S'T 2060 changed to OV 2060 by GN 960/2005]
OV 681	..... [N937 deleted by GN 960/2005]	CF 1023
..... [CF1051/1 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CF1130/2 deleted by GN 960/2005]	..... [CF1130/4 deleted by GN 960/2005]
..... [CF1134 deleted by GN 960/2005]	FH12053	CF1368
CF 914	CF917	CF 921
CF 923/1	CF 923/2	CF 923/3
CF 923/4	CF 923/5	CF 923/6
CF 924	CF 926	CF 927
CF 927/3	CF 927/4	CF 948/1
CF 948/7	CF 948/7	.....

		[CF 953/26 deleted by GN 960/2005
CF 955	CF 963/2	CF 971/2
CF 977/1	..... [CF 979/2 deleted by GN 960/2005	..... [CF 979/3 deleted by GN 960/2005
CF 983/6	..... [CF 985/2 deleted by GN 960/2005	CF 994
CF 948/9	CF 1368	CF 940/4

Cape Farm 992, situated within the Southern Peninsula Municipality, in the division of the Cape, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 31, 3491 hectares.

GN 543/99 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 27410, Cape Town, in extent 14, 6924 ha-registered Title Deed T1607/1891.
2. Erf 27411, Cape Town, in extent 15, 6317 ha-registered Title Deed T1607/1891.
3. Erf 28001, Cape Town, in extent 32, 3987 ha-registered Title Deed T27/1826.
4. Erf 28004, Cape Town (unmeasured)-registered Title Deed T1607/1891.
5. Erf 28002, Cape Town, in extent 153, 0714 ha-registered Title Deed T16078/1891.
6. Erf 44213, Cape Town, in extent 7, 4172 ha-registered Title Deed T1607/1891.
7. Erf 44214, Cape Town, in extent 74, 2105 ha-registered Title Deed T10435/1956.
8. Erf 44246, Cape Town, in extent 2 366 m2-registered Title Deed CPF3-8/1833.
9. Erf 46162, Cape Town, in extent 67,1721 ha-registered Title Deed T1823/1894 (all parts of the property within the CCPNE boundary as described previously in PK171 in Government Gazette No. 9056 of 10 February 1984).
10. Erf 46165, Cape Town, in extent 25, 9172 ha-registered Title Deed T17284/1954.
11. Erf 46166, in extent 4, 2133 ha-registered Title Deed T1824/1894.
12. Ptn 1, Cape Farm 902, Hout Bay, unregistered, in extent 59, 3921 ha.
13. Erf 1434, in extent 36, 5584 ha-registered Title Deed 6740/1941.
14. Erf 1432, in extent 23, 6046 ha-registered Title Deed T6740/1941.
15. State land west of Hout Bay, unmeasured and unregistered.
16. Cape Farm 964 (ptn), in extent 40, 4587 ha-registered Title Deed T6117/1987.
17. Cape Farm 981 unregistered, in extent 17, 1360 ha.
18. Cape Farm 980, in extent 98, 8581 ha-registered Title Deed SGST 148/1953.

19. State Land in front of Misty Cliffs, unregistered and unmeasured.
20. Erf 750, Scarborough, unregistered, in extent 25, 6960 ha.
21. State seawards of Cape Town 1021 and Cape Farm 1022, unregistered and unmeasured.
22. Cape Farm 1053 (Smitswinkel Bay), unregistered in extent 17, 1360 ha.

GN 409/2001 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 12714, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 13, 1012 (one three comma one zero one two) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1540/1911.
2. Remainder of Erf 13072, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 33, 2104 (three three comma two one zero four) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T478/1894.
3. Erf 14661, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 4 698 (four six nine eight) square metres, held by Deed of Transfer No. T1300/1931.
4. Remainder of Erf 14662, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 30, 9140 (three zero comma nine one four zero) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T4476/1936.
5. The farm Cecilia No. 884, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 194, 9371 (one nine four comma nine three seven one) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T117/1950.
6. The farm Tokai No. 908, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 702, 1237 (seven zero two comma one two three seven) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. G311/1954.

GN 410 / GG 22335 / 20010529 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of Cape Farm 1047 in extent 1,700 ha-registered Title Deed T6759/1935.
2. Erf 3366, Hout Bay in extent 249, 9327 ha held by T60024/97.
3. Portion 1 of Erf 61, Simon's Town in extent 206, 1068 ha-registered Title Deed T1560/1951.

GN 1126 / GG 22819 / 20011116 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The remainder of the Farm No. 999, in the South Peninsula Municipality, Division of the Cape, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 77,5465 (Seven Seven Comma Five Four Six Five) hectares.
2. Portion 9 of the Farm No. 979, in the South Peninsula Municipality, Division of the Cape, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 139,2233 (ONE THREE NINE COMMA TWO TWO THREE THREE) hectares.
3. The remainder of the Farm No. 991, in the South Peninsula Municipality, Division of the Cape, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 16,8437 (One Six Comma Eight Four Three Seven) hectares.

GN 1127/2001 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 4460, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 3, 9941 (Three comma Nine Nine Four One) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T50880/1997.
2. Erf 2406, Cape Town, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 0, 2342 (Zero comma Two Three Four Two) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T6009/1976.

GN 722/2002 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The farm Table Mountain Forest Reserve No. 859, Cape RD, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 518, 3912 hectares, to be registered as depicted on Surveyor-General Diagram No. 1976/2001.
2. Farm 860, Cape RD, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 33, 5674 hectares, to be registered as depicted on Surveyor-General Diagram No. 1977/2001.
3. The farm Hout Bay Forest Reserve No. 905, Cape RD, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 1 184, 5167 hectares, to be registered as depicted on Surveyor-General Diagram No. 651/1996.
4. Farm 901, Cape RD, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 505, 4943 hectares, to be registered as depicted on Surveyor-General Diagram No. 1978/2001.
5. Erf 165993, Cape Town, Cape RD, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 1, 1098 hectares, to be registered as depicted on Surveyor-General Diagram No. 1979/2001.

GN 1497 / GG 25562 / 20031017 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 1781, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 12,8480 (One Two comma Eight Four Eight Zero) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer T8646/1957
2. Portion 2 of the farm Silvermyn 927, Cape Registration Division, measuring 24, 5640 (Two Four comma Five Six Four Zero) hectares, held by Deed of Transfer T3008/1971.

GN 1498/2003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 1212, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 202, 3557 (Two Zero Two Comma Three Five Five Seven) hectares, held by Deed of Grant No. 116/1948.
2. Erf 1213, Hout Bay, Province of the Western Cape, measuring 129, 4363 (One Two Nine Comma Four Three Six Three) hectares, held by Deed of Grant No. 116/1948.

GG26305 GN 554 of 7 May 2004 – name change

1. The name changed from Cape Peninsula National Park to Table Mountain National Park with the effect from 7 May 2004.

GN 906 / GG 26615 / 20040730 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 12043 Fish Hoek, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 37,1890 hectares, held under Title Deed T109604/2003

2. Erf 1614 Simon's Town, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 31,5377 hectares, held under Title Deed T84375/2003
3. Portion 33 (a portion of Portion 32) of the Farm Kommetjie Estates No. 948, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 259,8105 hectares, held under Title Deed of T81851/2003
4. Erf 5113 Kommetjie, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 179,3984 hectares, held under Certificate of Consolidate Title T110099/2002
5. The Farm No.990, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 3,9957 hectares, held under Title Deed T85759/2002
6. Erf 90196 Cape Town, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 2,5555 hectares, held under Title Deed T26590/1999
7. Portion 5 of the Farm Wildschutsbrandvlei No.983, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 21,9922 hectares, held under Title Deed T6010/2001
8. Portion 2 of the Farm Wildschutsbrandvlei No.983, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 22, 1661 hectares, held under Title Deed T35335/2002
9. The Remainder of Erf 8562 Fish Hoek, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 10, 7056 hectares, held under Title Deed T52044/2000
10. The Remainder of Erf 8607 Fish Hoek, Cape Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 3, 8517 hectares, held under Title Deed T36804/2000

GN 1071 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 8884 Hout Bay, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 5.0319 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T111003/2002
2. Erf 12946 Constantia, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 32.9168 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T87603/2002
3. Erf 4198 Kommetjie, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 49.1829 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T75725/2004
4. Erf 154058 Cape Town, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 235.9477 hectares, held under Title Deed of Transfer T97851/1996

GG29240 GN954 of 29 September 2006 – correction

Government Notice 1071 published in Government Gazette No. 28185 of 28 October 2005, is hereby amended by replacing the name Agulhas national Park in the subparagraph

- (a) With the name Table Mountain National Park

GN 401 / GG 32094 / 20090409 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 1801, Cape Town, situated in the Cape Registration Division, West Cape Province measuring 3, 2087 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. CPF20-27/1892

2. ERF No. 1802, Cape Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 0.8726 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. CPF20-27/1892;
3. ERF No. 558, Sea Point East situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 0.450 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. CPF21/3/1894;
4. ERF No. 1455, Green Point situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 0.1335 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. CPF21-2/1894;
5. ERF No. 2044, Hout Bay, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 4, 2478 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2008;
6. ERF No. 9581, Hout Bay, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 4, 4837 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T12913/2008;
7. Erf No.1063, Simon's Town, situated in the in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 53,3464 hectares in extent, and held by Tittle Deed T86078/2006";
8. ERF No. 1541, Simon's Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 73.1563 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T88078/2008;
9. ERF No. 5011, Simon's Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 33.2172 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T88078/2008;
10. ERF No. 691, Simon's Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 3.5297 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No, CPF23-10/1900;
11. ERF No. 692, Simon's Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 1.3503 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. CPF22-14/1898;
12. ERF No. 701, Simon's Town situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 0.413 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. CPF21- 35/1897;
13. Farm No. 1015, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 303.5563 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006;
14. Remainder of the farm Jansberg No. 1029, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 281.0133 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006;
15. Remainder of the farm Heisdingen No. 906, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 51.3919 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006;
16. The remaining extent of the farm Commonage Section 3, No. 920 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 714, 9903 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. CPF33-19/1927
17. Farm No. 942, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 72.7743 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006;
18. The remaining extent of the farm No. 963 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 69.9144 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3723/1956;

19. The remaining extent of portion 3 of the farm Welcome Cottage, No. 967 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 7.0943 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T222/1958;
20. Farm 972, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 85,3967 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed T3723/1956";
21. Farm No.973, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 4, 5118 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. T3723/1956";
22. The remaining extent of the farm Medunsa No. 977 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 17,3637 hectares in the extent, and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006";
23. Remainder of the farm No. 985 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 3.8812 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T86078/2006;

GN 150 / GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf No. 557, Sea Point East, Cape Registratio Division, Western Cape Province in extent measuring 357.0000 square meters, held by Deed CPF 28-1/1913
2. The remainder of portion 10 (Kompanjiestuin) (a portion of portion 2) of farm Kommetjie Estate No. 948, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 185. 7036 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T28888/2010;
3. The remaining extent of the farm Olifantsbosch No. 1056, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 870.2365 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T12048/1941;
4. The remainder Erf 90197 Cape Town at Kalk Bay, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 7448 square meters, held by Deed of Transfer T21291/2007; and
5. Erf 90239 Cape Town at Kalk Bay, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent Measuring 77696 square meters, held by Deed of Transfer No. T84830/1941.

GN 804 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf No. 557, Sea Point East, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 357. 0000 square meters, held by Deed CPF28-1/1913;
2. The remainder of portion 10 (Kompanjiestuin) (a portion of portion 2) of farm Kommitjie Estate No. 948, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 185, 7036 hectares, held by Deed of Transfers No. T28888/2010;
3. The remaining extent of the farm Olifantsbosch No. 1056, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 870, 2365 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T12048/1941;
4. The remainder Erf 90197 Cape Town at Kalk Bay, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape
5. Province, in extent measuring 7448 square meters, held by Deed of Transfer No. T21291/2007; and
6. Erf 90239 Cape Town at Kalk Bay, Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 77696 square meters, held by Deed of Transfer No. T84830/1941.

[Definition of "Table Mountain National Park" inserted by GN 739/98 and amended by GN 543/99, GN 409/2001, GN 410/2001, GN 1126/2001, GN 1127/2001, GN 722/2002, GN 1497/2003, GN 1498/2003, GN 554/2004, GN 906/2004, GN 1071/2005 and GN 401/2009]

GG38281 GN977 of 05 December 2014 – correction

I, Bomo Edith Edna Molewa, Minister of Environmental Affairs, hereby correct: -

- (a) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009, by replacing "Erf 1801, Cape Town, area=3.287ha" as it appears in the Schedule, with "Erf 1801, Cape Town, situated in the Cape Registration Division, West Cape Province, measuring 3.2087 hectares in extent, and held by Title Deed No. CPF20-27/1892";
- (b) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009 by replacing "Erf No.1063, Simon's Town" as it appears in the Schedule, with the remaining extent of "Erf No. 1063, Simon's Town, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 53.3464 hectares in extent, and held by the Title Deed No. T86078/2006";
- (c) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009 by replacing the "Remaining extent of commonage Section 3, No. 920 measuring 714.9903 hectares, the owner being 'City of Cape Town'" as it appears in the Schedule, with "The remaining extent of the farm Commonage Section 3, No. 920 situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 714.9903hectares in extent, and held by the Title Deed No. CPF33-19/1927";
- (d) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009 by replacing "Farm 972, Title Deed No.= T3723/1956" as it appears in the Schedule with "Farm No. 972, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 85.3967 hectares in extent, and held by the Title Deed No. T3723/1956";
- (e) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009 by replacing "Farm973 Title Deed No. T3723/1956"as it appears in the Schedule, with Farm No. 973, situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 4.5118 hectares in extent", and held by Title Deed No. T3723/1956"; and
- (f) Government Notice 401, published in Government Gazette No. 32094 of 9 April 2009 by replacing the "farm name: Medusa"as it appears in the Schedule, with "The remaining extent of the farm Medusa No. 977situated in the Cape Registration Division, Western Cape Province, and measuring 17.3637 hectares in extent, and held by the Title Deed No. T86078/2006".

GN 539 / GG 38844 / 20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Erf 124 Constantia, Cape Division, in extent 4.5753 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T6621/1931;
2. Erf 1013 Constantia, Cape Division, in extent 2.1756 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T395/1896;
3. Portion 1 of the Bel Ombre No. 895, Cape Division, in extent 52.3941 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T395/1896;
4. Farm No. 1464, Cape Division, in extent measuring 73.0875 hectares, SG 193/1996;

5. Portion 3 of the Farm No.910, Cape Division, in extent 14.6460 hectares, SG 53/1996;
6. Portion 4 of the farm No. 1130, Cape Division, in extent 2.5819 hectares, SG 188/1996; and
7. Farm No. 1465, Cape Division, in extent 193.1063 hectares SG 195/1996

TANKWA-KAROO NATIONAL PARK

GN 1934/19861116 declared the following properties to be the national park:

Definition of Area

Description	Extent (ha)
Grasberg North 1084	3 806,3269
Varsch Fontein 1085	3 226,6345
Potklys Berg South 1095	4 126,7712
Springbokfontein 1096	3 078,5887
Folmoesfontein 1097	3 333,8866
Springbok Vlakte 1098	3 453,8368
Luipers Kop 1099	3 998,8696
Luipers Kop South 1100	2 038,7503

GN 1492/2003 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Blinkvley Vlakte 1087, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6270, 0169 (Six Two Seven Zero Comma Zero One Six Nine) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T71340/1999
2. Biesjes Fontein 1086, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 3993, 6490 (Three Nine Nine Three Comma Six Four Nine Zero) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T625/2000
3. Pramberg Rivier 1092, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 3729, 2575 (Three Seven Two Nine Comma Two Five Seven Five) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T33134/2000.
4. Potklys Berg East 1094, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 2841, 6476 (Two Eight Four One Comma Six Four Seven Six) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T33134/2000
5. Uintjes Bosch 7, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4329,7407 (Four Three Two Nine Comma Seven Four Zero Seven) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T102362/2000
6. Pauls Hoek 5, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 4155, 5421 (Four One five Five Comma Five Four Two One) hectares, held under Title Deed No. T40708/2001

7. Waai Kop 6, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent 2861, 2766 (Two Eight Six One Comma Two Seven Six Six) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T71559/2001
8. Manus Zyn Dam 1089, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 4556,1121 (Four Five Five Six Comma One One Two One) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T32482/200
9. Portion 1 of the farm Stompiesfontein 1197, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 6010,0298 (Six Zero One Zero Comma Zero Two Nine Eight) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T93881/2002
10. Elandsberg 1088, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent 5276, 1058 (Five Two Seven Six Comma One Zero Five Eight) hectare, held under Title Deed No. T48987/2003

GN 1181/ GG 31563 / 20081107 declared the following properties to be part of the park:

1. The farm Gannanga No. 1028, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1400,4812 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T974581/2005;
2. Remaining extent of farm Kleinfontein No. 1027, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3527, 0681 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T73944/2005;
3. Portion 1 of the farm Brandewynsbank No. 1030, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 69,8502 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. 73944/2005;
4. The farm Rooie Werf No. 1091, situated in Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 44190, 7013 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T100067/2005;
5. Remainder of the farm Boezak No. 1090 No. 281, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 3288,9187 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T31010/2005;
6. Remaining extent of the farm Lange Kloof No. 80, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 1563, 0271 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T9280/2006;
7. The farm Annex Klein Fontein No. 61, situated in Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, measuring 128, 5869 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T3944/2005;
8. Farm Rooi Werf No.2, Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 2522, 8650 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. T92805/2006;
9. Farm De Zyfer No. 1 Ceres Registration Division, Western Cape Province, measuring 3259, 9808 hectares in extent and held by Title Deed No. 92805/2006.

GN 398 / GG 32094 / 20090409 declared the following land to be part of the park:

Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape

No.	Property Description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
1.	Portion 1 of the farm Kleinfontein No. 1027	176,8453	T85118/2007

Ceres Registration Division

No.	Property Description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
2.	Remaining Extent of the farm Middel Drift No. 12	3 499,5016	T59814/2007
3.	Remaining Extent of the farm Oudebaas Kraal No. 13	2 364,9592	T59814/2007
4.	Portion 2 of the farm Middel Drift No. 12	771,5080	T59815/2007
5.	Portion 1 of the farm Oudebaas Kraal No. 13	1 858,4074	T59815/2007
Sutherland Registration Division			
No.	Property Description	Extent in ha	Title Deed No.
6.	The farm Annex Kleinfontein No. 59	278,8326	T85118/2007
7.	Portion 1 (Klipfontein North) of the farm Klipfontein No. 55	1 821,8436	T85118/2007

GN 155 / GG 35073 / 20120302 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The Farm Ymasqua No.14, Registration division Ceres, Northern Cape Province, in the extent 5619.9819 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T45319/2008;
2. The Farm Onderste Wagendrift No. 15, Registration Division Ceres, Northern Cape Province, in extent 4715.2301 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T45319/2008;
3. The Remainder of the farm Drie Fontein No. 8, Registration Division Ceres, Northern Cape Province, in extent 3371.9627 hectares held by Title Deed No. T34245/2009; and
4. The Farm Mieries Fontein No. 1093, Registraion Division Calvinia, Northern Cape Province, in extent 5113.4475 hectares, held by Title Deed No. T34245/2009.

GN 807 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Drie Fontein No. 8, Ceres Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1152, 5277 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T50438/2010;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Leeuw Kloof No. 114, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 83, 9679 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer no. T50438/2010;
3. The remainder of the farm Mosquiot Kolk No. 10, Cere Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 3671, 3061 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T54085/2010
4. Portion 1 of the Farm Lange Kloof No. 60, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 1563, 1848 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T30923/2004;
5. Portion 4 of the Farm Kleinfontein No. 1027, Calvinia Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 934, 6540 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T30923/2004;
6. Portion 2 of the Farm Leeuw Kloof No. 114, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 599, 5724 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T8922/2007;
7. Remainder of the Farm Paarde Kloof No. 113, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 261, 3679 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T8922/2007;
8. The Farm Paarde Kraal No. 4, Ceres Registration Division, Northern Cape Province, in extent measuring 2714, 0573 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T8922/2007; and
9. Remainder of the Farm Leeuw No. 114, Sutherland Registration Division, Northern Province, in extent measuring 3277, 5760 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T8922/2007

[Definition of "Tankwa-Karoo National Park" added by GN 1934/86 and amended by GN 1492/2003, GN 1181/2008 and GN 398/2009]

GN 537 / GG 38844 /20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

CERES REGISTRATION DIVISION, WESTERN CAPE PROVINCE

1. The remaining extent of the farm Honder Hoek No. 3, Division of Ceres, Western Cape Province, in extent 532.0649 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T55787/2010;

SUTHERLAND REGISTRATION DIVISION, NORTHERN CAPE PROVINCE

1. The remaining extent of the Taai Bosch Kloof No. 63, Division of Sutherland, Northern Cape Province in extent 1035.2617 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T55787/2010;
2. The farm Waterval No. 64, Division of Sutherland, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1339.9015 Hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T55787/2010; and
3. Portion 1 (Quaggafontein North) of the farm Quaggafontein No. 66; Division of Sutherland, Northern Cape Province, in extent 1672.8070 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T55787/2010.

VAALBOS NATIONAL PARK**GN 1933/ GG 10442 declared the land as a National Park:**

Definition of Area

1. Remainder of the farm Hol Pan 90, Administrative District of Kimberley, in extent 2 085, 8610 hectares;
2. Remainder of the farm Graspan Estate 92, Administrative District of Kimberley, in extent 2 489,2100 Hectares;
3. Beginning at the north-eastern corner of the farm; thence south-westwards along the eastern boundary of the farm for a distance of 1 250 metres; thence westwards in a straight line for a distance of 2 750 metres, thence northwards in a straight line to the point where it intersects the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River; thence generally eastwards along the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River to the north-eastern corner of the farm, the point of beginning (all properties are situated in the registration division of Barkly-Wes, held under Title Deed No. T2079/1989).

[Definition of "Vaalbos National Park" added by GN 1933/86, substituted by GN 225/88 and amended by GN 355/2007]

GG 11139/ GN225 of 19 February 1988 declared the following to be part of the park:

- Beginning at the north-eastern corner of Portion 1 of the farm Than 280, Administrative District of Baddy West; then south-westwards along the eastern boundary of the farm for a distance of 1 250 metres; thence westwards in a straight line for a distance of 2 750 metres, thence northwards in a straight line to the point where it intersects the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River; thence generally eastwards along the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River to the northeastern corner of the farm, the point of beginning.
1. Remainder of the farm Hoi Pan 90, Administrative District of Kimberley, in extent 2 085,8610 hectares;
 2. Remainder of the farm Graspan Estate 92, Administrative District of Kimberley, in extent 2 489,2100 hectares;
 3. The farm Drooge Veldt 292, Administrative District of Barkly West, in extent 6450,8037 hectares.
 4. Portion I of the farm Mozib 279, Administrative District of Barkly-West, in extent 2 044,7217 hectares;
 5. Portion I of the farm Than 280, Administrative District of Barkly West, in extent 9626,3051 hectares.

GG29814/ GN225 of 20 April 2007 withdrawn the following land from the park:

- Portion 1 of the farm Mozib 279, registration division of Barkly-Wes, measuring 2044, 7217 hectares held under Title Deed No. T2079/1989
- The farm Drooge Veldt 292, registration division of Barkly-Wes, measuring 6 450, 8037 hectares held under Title Deed No. T2079/1969
- Portion 1 of the farm Than 280, registration division of Barkly-Wes, measuring 9626, 3051 hectares,

excluding the following portion

Beginning at the northeastern corner of the farm; thence south-westwards along the eastern boundary of the farm for a distance of 1250 metres; thence westwards in a straight line for a distance of 2750 metres; thence northwards in a straight line to the point where it intersects the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River; thence generally eastwards along the northern boundary of the farm in the middle of the Vaal River to the north-eastern corner of the farm, the point of beginning (all properties are situated in the registration division of Barkly-Wes. held under Title Deed No. T2079/1989).

WEST COAST NATIONAL PARK

[Name of "West Coast National Park", formerly "Langebaan National Park", substituted by GN 1490/88]

GN 138.1985 / GG 9904 declared this land as a National Park:

Definition of Area

1. Beginning at the north-western beacon of the farm Stofbergfontein 365; thence south-eastwards and south-westwards along the boundaries of the farm Stofbergfontein 365 and Portion 6 of the farm Schrywershoek 362, so as to exclude them from this area, to the point where the south-westward prolongation of the northwestern boundary of last-mentioned Portion 6 of the farm Schrywershoek 362 intersects the high-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean; thence generally south-eastwards along the said high-water mark to the southernmost point of the farm Schrywershoek 362; thence south-westward along the prolongation of the eastern boundary of the said farm Schrywershoek 362 to the point where it intersects the low-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean; thence generally north-westwards along the said low-water mark to the point where the south-westward prolongation of the northern boundary of the farm Stofbergfontein 365 intersects the said low-water mark; thence north-eastwards in a straight line the beginning
2. Beginning at the point where the northern boundary of Breë Street, Langebaan, 37,78 metres wide, intersects the high-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean; thence generally south-eastwards along the said high-water mark to the north-western point of State Land 853; thence north-eastwards and generally south-eastwards along the boundary of the said State Land 853 so as to include it in this area, to the southernmost point thereof; thence generally south-eastwards along the low-water mark of the Langebaan Lagoon to the north-western beacon of the farm Geelbek Annex 361; thence south-eastwards along the north-eastern boundary of last mentioned farm Geelbek Annex 361 so as to include it in this area, to the point where the south-eastern prolongation of the said north-eastern boundary of the said farm Geelbek Annex 361 intersects the said high-water mark; thence clockwise along the said high-water mark to the northernmost point of Portion 6 of the farm Schrywershoek 362; thence south-westwards to the easternmost beacon of the farm Stofbergfontein 365; thence generally north-westwards along the boundaries of the following properties so as to exclude them from this area, viz the said farm Stofbergfontein 365, Farm 363, Farm 364, Portion 1 of the said farm Stofbergfontein 365, the said farm Stofbergfontein 365, thence from the northern beacon of the said farm Stofbergfontein direct to the high water-mark of the Langebaan Lagoon thence generally north-westwards along the said high-water mark to the point where it intersects the eastward prolongation of the northern boundary of the farm Oude Post 367 and thence westwards along the said line to the north-eastern beacon of the said farm Oude Post 367 to exclude the portion known as Oude Post Strand 373 as well as Farm 374 and Portion 2 (Leasehold Landing Jetty B) of Oude Post Strand; thence generally north-westwards along the boundary of the farm Nieuwland 289

to the northernmost point of the said farm Nieuwland so as to exclude it from this area; thence north-eastwards in a straight line through the point of intersection of latitude 33 05'10" and longitude 18 00'45"; thence north-westwards in a straight line to the point of intersection of latitude 33 '55" and longitude 18 00'42"; thence south-eastwards in a straight line to the first-mentioned point.

3. The farms Jutten Island 312 and Malagas Island 310, Administrative District of Malmesbury, in their entirety up to and including the low-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean.
4. The farm Marcus Island 311, Administrative District Malmesbury, in its entirety up to and including the low-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean and the retaining wall indicated on Topographical Sheet 3317 BB and 3318 AA Saldanha.

GN 1385/87 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land, being part of the Sandveld State Forest, namely -

1. Portion 2 of the farm Geelbek 360, in extent 842, 0952 hectares;
2. Portion 1 of the farm Papenkuilsfontein 448, in extent 330, 6305 hectares;
3. Portion 3 (a portion of Portion 2) of the farm Wilde Varkens Valley 452, in extent 538, 9246 hectares;
4. Portion 4 of the farm Wilde Varkens Valley 452, in extent 86, 4669 hectares;
5. Portion 1 of the farm De Hoek 450, in extent 1 209,0863 hectares; and
6. Portion 20 (a portion of Portion 19) of the farm Yzerfontein 560, in extent 42,3513 hectares; and
7. the coastal strip adjacent to Portion 1 of the farm De Hoek 450, in extent 23,8459 hectares;

all situated in the Administrative District of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope

GN 1753/87 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of the farm Nieuwland 289, in extent 358, 3159 ha;
2. Remainder of the farm Oude Post 367, in extent 1 238, 1435 ha;
3. Remainder of the farm Kreefte Baay 368, in extent 219, 3003 ha; and
4. Portion 2 of the farm Kreefte Baay 368, in extent 36, 1352 ha;

all situated in the Administrative District of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 1490/88 declared the following property to be part of the park:

1. The Remainder of erf 304 Langebaan, in extent 1, 6294 ha, Administrative District of Malmesbury

1374/89 declared the following properties to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Geelbek 360, in extent 179, 1405 ha;
2. Remainder of the farm Geelbek 360, in extent 2751, 0677 ha;
3. Portion 1 of the farm Abrahams Kraal 449, in extent 923, 3415 ha;
4. Remainder of the farm Abrahams Kraal 449, in extent 1093, 9798 ha;

5. Remainder of the farm Bottellary 353, in extent 1108, 4407 ha;
6. Portion 1 of the farm Schrywershoek 362, in extent 1, 6964 ha;
7. Portion 6 of the farm Schrywershoek 362, in extent 25, 0023 ha;
8. Portion 7 of the farm Schrywershoek 362, in extent 24, 8539 ha;
9. Portion 10 of the farm Schrywershoek 362, in extent 115, 5849 ha;
10. Remainder of the farm Schrywershoek 362, in extent 626, 2984 ha; and
11. the Sea-shore as defined in the Sea-shore Act, 1935 (Act 21 of 1935), situate opposite the farm Abrahams Kraal 449, the coastal strip adjacent to Portion 1 of the farm De Hoek 450, and Portion 20 (a portion of Portion 19) of the farm Yzerfontein 560, all situate in the Administrative District of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 2159/92 excluded the following property from the park:

1. Portion 20 (a portion of Portion 19) of the farm Yzerfontein 560, in extent 42,3513 hectares, situate in the Administrative District of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope.

GN 183/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 1 of the farm Wilde Varkens Valley 452, situate in the Division of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 695, 5766 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram 1298/55.

GN 1705/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land situated in the Division of Malmesbury, Western Cape Province:

1. The farm Oude Post Strand 373 in extent 21, 3276 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 1789/1940;
2. The farm Lot O.P.G.R. 366 in extent 14,2258 hectares, as represented on and described in Diagram SG No. 6095/49 including that portion of the sea-shore between the high- and low-water mark situate opposite the said property, and;
3. The sea-shore and the adjoining coast reserve situate opposite the Remaining Extent and Portion 2 of the farm Kreefte Baay 368 with the following definition of the area: Beginning at the point where the southwestward prolongation of the south-eastern boundary of Portion 2 of the farm Kreefte Baay 368 intersects the low-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean; thence generally north-westwards along the said low-water mark to the point where it intersects the south-westward prolongation of the south-eastern boundary of the farm Lyfsershoek 288; thence north-eastwards along the said prolongation to the southern-most point of the farm Lyfsershoek 288; thence generally south-eastwards along the boundaries of the Remaining Extent and Portion 2 of the farm Kreefte Baay 368, so as to exclude it from the area described herein, to the southern-most point of Portion 2 of the farm Kreefte Baay 368; thence south-westwards with the south-eastern boundary of the last mentioned Portion and along the prolongation of the said boundary of the last mentioned Portion and along the prolongation of the

said boundary to the point where the said prolongation intersects the low-water mark of the Atlantic Ocean, the point of beginning.

GN 1947/94 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remaining Extent of Portion 2 of the farm Bottellary 353, situate in the Division of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 394, 2295 hectares, as represented on and described in S.G. Diagram No. 6646/54.

GG 16075/ GN1946 of 18 November 1994 withdrawn the following

1. Remaining Extent of Portion 2 of the farm Bottellary 353, situate in the Division of Malmesbury, Province of the Cape of Good Hope, in extent 394,2295 hectares, as represented on and described in S.G. Diagram No. 6646/54.

GN 537/96 declared the following land to be part of the park:

The undermentioned land situated in the Division of Malmesbury, Western Cape Province:

1. Extent of the farm Massenberg 298, in extent 1902, 6817 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 742/1837;
2. Extent of Farm 297, in extent 42, 2528 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 20/1750;
3. Extent of Farm 299, in extent 462, 9827 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 247/1872; and
4. Portion 3 of the farm Oostewal 292, in extent 100, 2141 ha, as represented on and described in Diagram SG 783/1881.

GN 34 / GG 18600 / 19971230 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 2 of the farm Stofbergfontein 365, in the District of Malmesbury, in extent 172, 9127 hectares, as indicated on Diagram No. T7976/1997.

GN 904/2004 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. The Remainder of Portion 1 (Mooimaak) of the Farm Bottellary No.353, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1510, 3637 hectares, held under Title Deed T34805/1992
2. Portion 8 (a portion of Portion 2) of the Farm Schrywershoek No.362, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 24, 7097 hectares, held under Title Deed T 54664/1998
3. Portion 4 (a portion of Portion 1) of the Farm Buffelsfontein No.453, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 158, 2924 hectare, held under Title Deed T13616/1994
4. Portion 5 (a portion of Portion 2) of the Farm Buffelsfontein No.453, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 199, 0509 hectares, held under Title Deed T101028/1997 [Corrected by GN 28/2005]

CONTINUES ON PAGE 130 OF BOOK 2

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065



Government Gazette Staatskoerant

REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA
REPUBLIEK VAN SUID AFRIKA

Vol. 688

14

October
Oktober

2022

No. 47302

PART 2 OF 2

N.B. The Government Printing Works will not be held responsible for the quality of "Hard Copies" or "Electronic Files" submitted for publication purposes

ISSN 1682-5845



9 771682 584003



AIDS HELPLINE: 0800-0123-22 Prevention is the cure

5. Portion 1 of the Farm Zwartbergs Valley No.447, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 102, 3727 hectares, held under Title Deed T13641/1995
6. The Remainder of Portion 2 of the Farm Wilde Varkens Valley No.452, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 68, 7756 hectares, held under Title Deed T51350/2000
7. The Remainder of the Farm Wilde Varkens Valley No.452, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 609, 0951 hectares, held under Title Deed T51350/2000
8. The Farm Van Niekerk's Hoop No.300, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 689, 7310 hectares, held under Title Deed T30543/2000
9. The Remainder of the Farm Papenkuilsfontein No. 448, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1532, 3267 hectares, held under Title Deed T67804/1998
10. The Farm Kalkklipfontein No. 995, Malmesbury Registration Division, Province of the Western Cape, in extent 1878, 0869 hectares, held under Title Deed T79051/2002

GG25924/ GN42 of 23 January 2004 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Plaas Van Niekerkshoop No. 300, wes-kaap Province, groot 689,7310 hektaar, gehou onder Titlekte No. T35053/2000

GG 28083 /GN 962 of 07 October 2005 corrected the following:

1. Government Notice No. 42 published in Government Gazette No. 25924 of 23 January 2004 is hereby withdrawn and replaced with Government Notice No. 904 published in Government Gazette No 26615 of 30 July 2004.

GN 1069 / GG 28185 / 20051028 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 4 of the farm Langefontein No. 377, according to Title Deed: Surveyed, unregistered State Land in extent 1 839, 87 hectares.

GN 806 / GG 36951 / 20131025 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Remainder of Portion 3 (Elandsfontein) of the farm Elandsfontyn No. 349, Malmesbury Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1490, 5499 hectares held by Deed of Transfer No. T112126/2004; and
2. Remainder of the farm Groote Fontyn No. 305, Malmesbury Registration Division, Western Cape Province, in extent measuring 1871, 2098 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer no. T19703/2007.

GG38822/GN475 05 June 2015 and GG38844/GN534 declared the following land to part of the National Park

1. Portion 4 (portion of portion 1) the farm Bottelary No. 353, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 3.9848 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 149695/1996;
2. Portion 5 of the farm Schrywershoek No. 362, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 31.2914 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 761146/1995; 3.

3. The remainder of the farm Stofbergsfontein No. 365, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 650.3334 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.17977/1997;
4. Portion 2 (Grootfontein West) a portion of portion 1 of the farm Groote Fotyn No. 305, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 805.7482 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T26117/2009; and
5. Remainder of Portion 1 (Vlaktekamp) of the Farm Langefontein No. 377, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 741.3817 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T70597/2011.

[Definition of "West Coast National Park" added by Proc. 138/85 and amended by GN 1385/87, GN 1490/88, GN 1374/89, GN 2159/92, GN 183/94, GN 1705/94, GN 1947/94, GN 537/96, GN 42/2004, GN 904/2004, GN 28/2005 and GN 1069/2005]

GN 534 / GG 38844 / 20150605 declared the following land to be part of the park:

1. Portion 4 (portion of portion 1) of the farm Bottelary No. 353, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 3.9848 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T49695/1996;
2. Portion 5 of the farm Schrywershoek No. 362, Division of Malmesbury in extent 31.2914 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No.761146/1995;
3. The remainder of the farm Stofbergsfontein No. 365, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 650.3334 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. 17977/1997;
4. Portion 2 (Grootfontein West) a portion of portion 1 of the farm Groote Fotyn No. 305, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 805.7482 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T26117/2009; and
5. Remainder of Portion 1 (Viaktekamp) of the farm Langefontein No. 377, Division of Malmesbury, in extent 741.3817 hectares, held by Deed of Transfer No. T70597/2011.

GG40621 GN119 of 17 February 2017 – declared the following properties to be part of the National Park:

1. Portion of the property indicated by the figure A B C D E F G H I J K L M N O P Q R S T U V W X Y Z A1 B1 C1 D1 E1 F1 G1 H1 J1 K1 L1 M1 N1 P1, measuring 1183,3995 hectares of land, as will more fully appear from Diagram S.G No. 74/20

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2633

14 October 2022

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)

REGULATIONS RELATING TO THE QUALIFICATIONS FOR THE REGISTRATION OF
DISPENSING OPTICIANS

The Minister of Health has, under section 24 of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No.56 of 1974) and on the recommendation of the Health Professions Council of South Africa, made the Regulations in the Schedule.



DR MJ PHAAHLA

MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 02/08/2022

SCHEDULE**Definitions**

1. In these regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall have that meaning, and unless the context otherwise indicates: -

“Act” means the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974).

Qualifications for registration

2. The Registrar may register as a Dispensing Optician any person who is in possession of the following qualifications:

<i>Examining Authority</i>	<i>Qualification</i>	<i>Abbreviation for registration</i>
Department of National Education	National Diploma in Optical Dispensing	Nat Dip Opt Dispensing (SA)
Cape Peninsula University of Technology (CPUT)	Diploma in Opticianry National Diploma in Optical Dispensing	Dip Opticianry

Short title

3. These Regulations are called Regulations Relating to the Qualifications For the Registration of Dispensing Opticians, 2022.

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH

NO. 2634

14 October 2022

HEALTH PROFESSIONS ACT, 1974 (ACT NO.56 OF 1974)

REGULATIONS DEFINING THE SCOPE OF THE PROFESSION OF ARTS THERAPY

The Minister of Health intends, in terms of section 33(1) of the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974), and on the recommendation of the Health Professions Council of South Africa and the Professional Board for Occupational Therapy, Medical Orthotist / Prosthetist, to make Regulations in the Schedule.

Interested persons are invited to submit any substantiated comments or representations on the proposed regulations to the Director-General of Health, Private Bag X828, Pretoria, 0001 (for attention of the Director: Public Entities Governance; mihloti.mushwana@health.gov.za and paul.tsebe@health.gov.za), within three months of the date of publication of this Notice.



DR M.J PHAAHLA, MP
MINISTER OF HEALTH

DATE: 03/08/2022

SCHEDULE

Definitions

1. In these Regulations, any word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act shall bear such meaning, and unless the context indicates otherwise—

“**arts therapy**” means the profession of a person registered under the Act as an arts therapist, dance movement therapist, drama therapist, or music therapist; and
“**the Act**” means the Health Professions Act, 1974 (Act No. 56 of 1974).

Act pertaining to Profession of Arts Therapy

2. The following are, in term of section 33 of the Act, deemed to be acts pertaining to the Profession of Arts Therapy:-
 - (a) Assessment of the physical, emotional, cognitive and social needs of individuals or groups through observation and the use of standardized and non-standardized assessment tools, activities, interviews, questionnaires and media for the formulation of the therapeutic goals and treatment plan;
 - (b) The use of verbal and non-verbal arts therapy methods and techniques to aid individuals or groups in –
 - i. addressing the therapeutic goals of symptom relief, the development and integration of emotional, cognitive, psychosocial, and physical functioning and personal growth;
 - ii. improving interpersonal relationships between individuals and groups as part of a wider matrix of community and ecological networks;
 - iii. enhancing resilience through the development of creative capacity;
 - iv. improving, remediating, and rehabilitating cognitive, physical, emotional, and psychosocial functioning; and
 - v. promoting health and quality of life.
 - (c) Acts specific to art therapy include but are not limited to the

psychotherapeutic use of art as a medium to:

- i. produce images and objects through the creative use of various physical materials in service of the therapeutic relationship and process;
 - ii. make, manipulate, and interpret visual images, objects, and materials (paintings, drawings, constructions etc.) by the client and therapist;
 - iii. the use of image, object, material process as a means through which the subjective and objective nature of the client's experience is connected, mediated, explored, integrated, and clinically informed;
- (d) Acts specific to dance movement therapy include but are not limited to the psychotherapeutic use of body and movement as a medium to –
- i. facilitate the interconnection and continuity between internal physiological and cognitive processes and external interpersonal meanings, relationships and influences;
 - ii. link emotional and sensory experiences to one another and to process these experiences verbally and non-verbally;
 - iii. connect physical, cognitive, emotional, and social aspects of self and thus foster integration;
 - iv. facilitate therapeutic change through the therapeutic encounter in which the therapist's body, through non-verbal communication, acts as a receiver that attunes to the client's improvised non-verbal and expressive movement and becomes a medium for expression, whether spoken and unspoken communication;
 - v. encourage development and integration of new adaptive movement patterns together with the emotional and relational experiences that accompany such changes by the therapist's use of the medium to acknowledge and support the client's movements;
 - vi. create awareness of intrapsychic processes in groups, as well as their interpersonal behavior, allowing clients to modify how they form and maintain patterns of expression; and

- vii. yield metaphor and imagery through shared movement, which illustrates the unconscious emotional life of a group;
- (e) Acts specific to drama therapy include but are not limited to the psychotherapeutic use of one or more of the following processes: dramatic play; mime; puppetry; mask work; role play; enactment; ritual; improvisation; storytelling; theatre-making; theatre production; drama games and text to –
 - i. facilitate the client's ability to: tell his or her story; solve problems; set goals; gain insight into personal behaviours; practice new behaviours; express feelings appropriately; achieve catharsis; extend the depth and breadth of inner experience; improve interpersonal skills and relationships; strengthen the ability to perform personal, social and professional life roles while increasing flexibility between these roles;
 - ii. review personal experience in a symbolic, personal, and metaphorical way utilising the structure and distance offered by dramatic text, dramatic play, ritual or traditional stories;
 - iii. reconstruct difficult group situations and explore alternative group systems, contracts, goals, and roles through role play, observation and experimentation with alternative behaviours and strategies;
- (f) Acts that are specific to music therapy include but are not limited to the therapeutic use of one or more of the following processes: clinical musical interventions ranging from structured to improvised, song writing, music listening, Guided Imagery and Music (The Bonny Method), music-centred arts processes, clinically informed musical performance practices and musical movement techniques to –
 - i. facilitate non-verbal and verbal communication through the structural properties of music and music making within the therapeutic relationship;
 - ii. express emotional, cognitive, physical, interpersonal, and transpersonal resources and concerns;

- iii. offer intra and interpersonal awareness, catharsis, relaxation, stress release, pain management, and behaviour modification;
 - iv. explore symbolic material elicited by the projective affordances of music; and
 - v. process and integrate insights gained;
- (g) The control, development, management, and quality assurance of arts therapy interventions.

Short title

3. These Regulations are called Regulations Defining the Scope of the Profession of Arts Therapy, 2022.

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

NO. 2635

14 October 2022

ERRATUM NOTICE

DEPARTMENT OF HIGHER EDUCATION AND TRAINING

The Department of Higher Education and Training published notice 2502 in Government Gazette 46917, on 16 September 2022 on the **POLICY ON THE REMUNERATION OF COUNCIL MEMBERS OF PUBLIC TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES.**

The erratum intends to correct the omission of a due date for submission of public comments on the draft policy.

All interested persons and organisations are invited to submit written comments on the draft policy in writing, and direct their comments to – The Director-General, Private Bag X174, Pretoria, 0001 for attention of Mr A Garza, Email: Garza.A@dhet.gov.za, Telephone: 012 312 5051/5473 not later than 30 days after the date of publication.

CONTINUING EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT, 2016**CALL FOR PUBLIC COMMENTS ON THE DRAFT POLICY ON THE REMUNERATION OF COUNCIL MEMBERS OF PUBLIC TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES IN TERMS OF SECTION 41D OF THE CONTINUING EDUCATION AND TRAINING ACT, 2006 (ACT NO 16 OF 2006)**

I, Bonginkosi Emmanuel Nzimande, MP, Minister of Higher Education, Science and Innovation in accordance with section 41B of the Continuing Education and Training Act, 2006, hereby publish the draft ***POLICY ON THE REMUNERATION OF COUNCIL MEMBERS OF PUBLIC TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES*** for public comment.

The purpose of the policy is to provide a set of uniform guidelines on the remuneration of council members of public colleges. The policy is informed and predicated on the National Treasury Directive on the *Remuneration of various governing bodies, state entities and other institutions*. The policy is applicable to all persons appointed as members of council and council sub-committees appointed in terms of the Continuing Education and Training Act, 16 of 2006.

All interested persons and organisations are invited to submit written comments on the draft policy in writing, and direct their comments to – The Director-General, Private Bag X174, Pretoria, 0001 for attention of Mr A Garza, Email: Garza.A@dhet.gov.za, Telephone: 012 312 5051/5473 not later than 30 days after the date of publication.

Kindly provide the name, address, telephone number, fax number and email address of the persons or organization submitting the comments.

The copy of the draft policy can be downloaded from the website of the Department at www.dhet.gov.za.



Dr BE Nzimande, MP

Minister of Higher Education Science and Innovation

Date: 22/07/2022



higher education
& training

Department:
Higher Education and Training
REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA

**DRAFT POLICY ON REMUNERATION OF COUNCIL MEMBERS OF PUBLIC
TECHNICAL AND VOCATIONAL EDUCATION AND TRAINING COLLEGES**

JANUARY 2022

1. **Definitions**
 - 1.1. **The CET Act:** the Continuing Education and Training Act, No. 16, of 2016, as amended.
 - 1.2. **TVET College:** The public Technical and Vocational Education and Training college as defined by CET Act.
 - 1.3. **Sitting Allowance:** For purposes of this policy an allowance is any form of remuneration paid in terms of the rates approved by this policy.
 - 1.4. **Member of Council:** A person appointed as a member of a public Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) college council in terms of the CET Act.
 - 1.5. **Member of Council Sub-Committee:** A person appointed as a member of a sub-committee of a public Technical and Vocational Education and Training (TVET) college council in terms of the CET Act and the college statute.
 - 1.6. **Official Council Member** A person who is appointed to serve on the council or a sub-committee of council and is **employed** by a national, provincial or local government or by an agency or entity of government. These members are remunerated accordingly and **do not** receive any additional compensation for sitting on a TVET college council or council subcommittees. Students who are council members also fall in this category.
 - 1.7. **Non-Official Council Member:** A person who is appointed to serve on the council or a sub-committee of council and is **not employed** by a national, provincial or local government or by an agency or entity of government. These council members **are compensated** for attending approved council and sub-committee meetings of council.
 - 1.8. **Internal Council Member:** A person who is appointed on the council or a council subcommittee, in terms of the CET Act, and who is an employee of the college or the Department of Higher Education and Training or is a registered student of the college.
 - 1.9. **External Council Member:** A person who is appointed on the council or a council subcommittee, in terms of the CET Act, and who is not an employee of the college or

the Department of Higher Education and is not a registered student at the college.

1.10. Official Council Activities: means meetings of council and sub-committees of council and activities that have been approved by the full council. This may include workshops and conferences that are attended in the capacity as a council or council sub-committeemember and must be of benefit to the college and must be approved by the council.

2. Purpose of the Policy

The purpose of this policy is to provide a set of uniform guidelines on the remuneration of council members of public Technical and Vocational Education and Training colleges.

3. Scope of Application

This policy is applicable to all persons appointed as council members and members of councils sub-committees appointed in terms of the CET Act.

4. Mandate of the Policy

This policy is developed in terms of the CET Act to formalise the remuneration of persons appointed to serve as members of a public TVET college council or as members of sub- committees of a public TVET college.

5. Membership of Public TVET College Council

A person who applies to serve as a member of a public TVET college is *volunteering* and is regarded by the Minister as a public service and as such remuneration is only in the form of a meeting-based sitting allowance, with a limitation on the number of meetings for which payment may be made per annum.

The public TVET college reimburses council members for costs directly incurred in the course of their duties, such as travelling and accommodation where required in the execution of their roles as council members. This applies to non-official, external council members only.

6. Legislative Requirement

6.1. In terms of section 9(1) read with section 25(1) (c) of the CET Act, public colleges are required to establish a college council and to implement internal audit and risk

management systems that are not inferior to the requirements of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999) (“the PFMA”).

- 6.2.** This policy is informed and predicated on the directive on the remuneration of various governing bodies, state entities and other institutions as issued by the National Treasury. This policy is therefore aimed at facilitating the operational process involved in implementing the directive issued by the National Treasury.
- 6.3.** This policy makes reference to the latest directive by the National Treasury on remuneration levels was issued in the circular of 30 August 2019. Clause 5 of the Circular provides that employees of national, provincial and local government or institutions, agencies and entities of government serving as office bearers on public entities or institutions are **not** entitled to additional remuneration.
- 6.4.** According to the PFMA, **public entities** means:
- a. national government business enterprise; or
 - b. a board, commission, company, corporation, fund or other entity (other than a national government business enterprise) which is:
 - i. established in terms of national legislation;
 - ii. fully or substantially funded either from the National Revenue Fund, or by way of tax, levy or other money imposed in terms of national legislation; and
 - iii. are accountable to parliament.

This definition includes **employees of universities** as they:

- i. are governed by the Higher Education Act, 101 of 1997, as amended;
- ii. derive their major income from the national revenue; and
- iii. are subject to the national parliament.

While the PFMA does not apply to education institutions, nor does the definition of a *public entity* extend to education and training institutions but the definition of **an organ of state** does apply in terms of the definition of an “organ of state” in section 239 of the Constitution of the Republic of South Africa, 1996.

- 6.5.** Paying sitting allowance to employees of the state and/or public entities, including employees of a public college and the Department of Higher Education and Training

maybe construed as '**double dipping**', given that the major source of income of the employees are from the state's national revenue. It should be noted that these employees are contracted to work for the whole year, and are therefore subjected to the contractual agreement of their employment. This applies to permanent and fixed-term contract employees.

- 6.6.** In terms of section 25(1)(c) of the CET Act, TVET colleges are obliged to implement internal audit and risk management systems which are not inferior to the standards contained in the Public Finance Management Act, 1999.

7. Conditions for the payment of sitting allowance

- 7.1.** Sitting allowances shall only be paid to **non-official external council members** undertaking official council activities.
- 7.2.** No council or sub-committee member who, for the purpose of this policy is deemed an **official council members**, is remunerated accordingly. They will not receive any additional remuneration for serving on the council and/or the sub-committees of the council.
- 7.3.** Sitting allowance will be paid to non-official external council members for attending **four (4) meetings per year, plus not more than three (3) special or emergency meetings**, where such meetings will be meant for resolving matters of the public TVET college.
- 7.4.** Sitting allowances will be paid to non-official external council members for attending **sub-committee meetings**. The number of meetings for which remuneration is payable is restricted to **four (4) per annum** except for the audit and risk committee, where one special meeting may be arranged, if required.
- 7.5.** **Unofficial council visits to the college** do not constitute meetings of council and will not be compensated. Attending events or undertaking travel that has not been approved by the council, will not be compensated.
- 7.6.** Payment may be made for **overtime** i.e. if meetings are held beyond working hours. This must be agreed to by both the college management and the college council **before** the beginning of the financial year, subject to available budget.

7.7. An allowance may be paid for the performance of **special tasks** at the public TVET college or other venues as determined by the council or the executive committee, provided it is approved by the council. Such allowance payment must not exceed the hourly rate for a period, and must not be more than three (3) hours.

7.8. **No sitting or other allowance** is paid to **internal staff members and students**, serving as members of a public TVET college council.

8. **Donation of entitled sitting allowance**

A council member who chooses not to claim sitting fees for her/his personal gain, may donate the sitting allowance due to her/him to the college e.g. to contribute to a bursary fund to support students in need.

9. **Rates for sitting allowance**

9.1. The maximum remuneration for qualifying (non-official) members of council, as well as approved council sub-committees is based on the rates published by National Treasury annually, under the heading "*REMUNERATION OF NON-OFFICIAL MEMBERS: COMMISSIONS & COMMITTEES OF INQUIRY AND AUDIT COMMITTEES.*"

9.2. Payments may be adjusted annually and retrospectively, as soon as the rates are gazetted by the National Treasury, which is normally three (3) to four (4) months after the end of the fiscal year.

9.3. The rates for the period 1 April 2021 to 31 March 2022 are as follows:

Designation	College Council, Audit and Risk Committees (per day)	Per hour (8 hours per day)	All other Council Sub-Committees (per day)	Per hour (8 hours per day)
Chairperson	R5 230	R654	R4 317	R540
Member	R3 888	R486	R2 619	R327

9.4. The college council, upon consideration of the college finances, may decide to pay less than is indicated by the current directive from the National Treasury.

10. Other Allowances/honorariums

The council, the Audit and Risk Committee and all other approved council sub-committees, may be remunerated for meeting preparation time up to a maximum of three (3) hours per meeting based on the hourly rate as indicated in paragraph (9.3) above.

11. Subsistence and Travel (S+T)

- 11.1. All council members, who according to this policy are eligible for travel, will only be reimbursed for claims against the **place of residence as per their application**, as it is a criterion used for their appointment.
- 11.2. Council members may travel on the account of the college and in line with the **college's S+T policy and rates** and which must be aligned to the department's rates and policies. This includes flights, accommodation and mileage claims.
- 11.3. All **external members** of the council would be reimbursed for travelling and accommodation costs in the execution of officially approved council duties and only if not paid for by their employer.
- 11.4. Travel and accommodation will only be reimbursed to external council members and where members are **officially authorised by the council** to attend official council activities such as meetings, workshops or seminars.
- 11.5. All **international travel** by council members and members of sub-committees of council, must be for official council activities and **must be approved by the Minister**.
- 11.6. External council members on official council approved **international** activities will **only be reimbursed for travel and accommodation**. Approved college policies and rates, which are aligned to the Department's policies and rates will be used.
- 11.7. **Internal staff members and students** do not qualify for travel allowance for the attendance of meetings. In instances where meetings take place outside the premises of the public TVET college, transport and where applicable accommodation must be provided by the college in accordance with the policy of the college.

- 11.8.** The following costs may be incurred by external members of the council and be reimbursed by the college:
- a.** Domestic hotel accommodation may not exceed the Department's approved rates;
 - b.** Overnight accommodation must be limited to instances where the distance by road exceeds 500 kilometers to and from the destination (return journey);
 - c.** Vehicle hire for any member must be in accordance with the applicable and approved respective public College's policy;
 - d.** Travel claims must be in accordance with the applicable and approved respective public TVET college's policy;
 - e.** A member may not purchase air tickets for business class or first-class travel; and
 - f.** Travel bookings may be made by the public TVET college on behalf of the external council member, who has the approval of the council and the approval of the Minister in the case of international travel.

12. Annual review

This policy will be reviewed annually by the Department of Higher Education and Training and adjustments will be communicated to the public TVET colleges by the Department.

13. Budget

Colleges must budget for the remuneration payable to all external council members serving on the Public TVET College Council based on the minimum of:

- 13.1.** four (4) quarterly meetings and three (3) special meetings per year;
- 13.2.** one (1) special meeting in respect to the audit and risk committee; and
- 13.3.** four (4) meetings in respect of other approved sub-committees.

An example of a special meeting is if there is a strike at the Public TVET College and the College Council involvement may be required in addition to the quarterly meetings.

14. Pro rata payments

- 14.1.** The full daily allowance is payable where the duration of the meeting is four hours or longer per sitting.
- 14.2.** The daily rate should be prorated for meetings where the duration of the meeting is less than three hours, in which case an hourly rate will apply.

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2636

14 October 2022

**NOTICE OF INTRODUCTION IN NATIONAL ASSEMBLY OF DIVISION OF REVENUE
AMENDMENT BILL FOR 2022/23 FINANCIAL YEAR AND PUBLICATION OF EXPLANATORY
SUMMARY OF BILL**

In terms of rule 276(1)(b) and (c) of the Rules of the National Assembly—

- (a) notice is hereby given of the introduction by the Minister of Finance of the Division of Revenue Amendment Bill for the 2022/23 financial year (“the Bill”) in the National Assembly in October 2022; and
- (b) the following explanatory summary of the Bill is published:

The Bill proposes to amend the Division of Revenue Act, 2022 (Act No. 5 of 2022), in accordance with section 12(4) of the Money Bills and Related Matters Act, 2009 (Act No. 9 of 2009), since the national adjustments budget for the 2022/23 financial year necessitates such amendments. The Bill is to be introduced together with the tabling of the national adjustments budget and a revised fiscal framework for the 2022/23 financial year.

A copy of the Bill will be obtainable from the National Treasury’s website at <http://www.treasury.gov.za> after introduction of the Bill, and also by contacting Mr A Hendricks, Parliament, PO Box 15, Cape Town, 8000, Telephone no: 021 403 8223.

NASIONALE TESOURIE

NO. 2636

14 Oktober 2022

**KENNISGEWING VAN INDIENING VAN “DIVISION OF REVENUE AMENDMENT BILL” VIR
2022/23 FINANSIËLE JAAR IN NASIONALE VERGADERING EN PUBLIKASIE VAN
VERDUIDELIKENDE OPSOMMING VAN WETSONTWERP**

Ingevolge reël 276(1)(b) and (c) van die Reëls van die Nasionale Vergadering word—

- (a) hiermee kennis gegee van die indiening deur die Minister van Finansies van die “Division of Revenue Amendment Bill” (“die Wetsontwerp”) in die Nasionale Vergadering in November 2021; en
- (b) die volgende verduidelikende opsomming van die Wetsontwerp gepubliseer:

Die Wetsontwerp stel voor om die “Division of Revenue Act, 2022 (Act No. 5 of 2022), ingevolge artikel 12(4) van die “Money Bills and Related Matters Act, 2009 (Act No. 9 of 2009)” te wysig, aangesien die nasionale aansyweringsbegroting sodanige wysigings vereis. Die Wetsontwerp moet saam die tertafellegging van die nasionale aansyweringsbegroting en 'n gewysigde fiskale raamwerk vir die 2022/23 finansiële jaar ingedien word.

'n Afskrif van die Wetsontwerp kan op die Nasionale Tesourie se webblad by <http://www.treasury.gov.za> na die indiening van die Wetsontwerp verkry word, en ook deur Mnr A Hendricks, Parlement, Posbus 15, Kaapstad, 8000, Telefoonnr: 021 403 8223 te kontak.

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2637

14 October 2022

**PUBLIC FINANCE MANAGEMENT ACT, 1999:
AMENDMENT OF PART D OF SCHEDULE 3 TO LIST PUBLIC ENTITY**

I, Enoch Godongwana, the Minister of Finance, acting in terms of section 47(1), read with section 48(1), of the Public Finance Management Act, 1999 (Act No. 1 of 1999), and with effect from the date of publication of this Notice, hereby amend Part D of Schedule 3 to the Act by the listing of COEGA Special Economic Zone Company.



Enoch Godongwana
Minister of Finance

NATIONAL TREASURY

NO. 2638

14 October 2022

AMENDMENTS TO MONEY LAUNDERING AND TERRORIST FINANCING CONTROL REGULATIONS, 2002, IN TERMS OF FINANCIAL INTELLIGENCE CENTRE ACT, 2001

The Minister of Finance has, in terms of section 77 of the Financial Intelligence Centre Act, 2001 (Act No. 38 of 2001), made amendments to the Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Control Regulations, 2002, published in Government Notice R.1595 of 20 December 2002, as amended by Government Notice R. 456 in Government Gazette 27580 of 20 May 2005, Government Notice R. 867 in Government Gazette 33596 of 1 October 2010, Government Notice 1107 in Government Gazette 33781 of 26 November 2010 and Government Notice R. 1062 in Government Gazette 41154 of 29 September 2017, as set out in the Schedule.

SCHEDULE

GENERAL EXPLANATORY NOTE:

[] Words in bold type in square brackets indicate omissions from existing enactments.
 _____ Words underlined with a solid line indicate insertions in existing enactments.

Definitions

1. In these regulations, "the Regulations" mean the Money Laundering and Terrorist Financing Control Regulations, 2002, published in Government Notice R.1595 of 20 December 2002, as amended by Government Notice R. 456 in Government Gazette 27580 of 20 May 2005, Government Notice R. 867 in Government Gazette 33596 of 1 October 2010, Government Notice 1107 in Government Gazette 33781 of 26 November 2010 and Government Notice R. 1062 in Government Gazette 41154 of 29 September 2017.

Substitution of Regulation 22B

2. Regulation 22B is hereby substituted by the following regulation:

"Prescribed amount for cash transaction reporting

22B. The prescribed amount of cash above which a transaction must be reported to the Centre under section 28 of the Act is R49 999.99."

Substitution of Regulation 22C

3. Regulation 22C is hereby substituted by the following regulation:

"Information to be reported concerning a cash threshold report

22C. **(1)** When a reporter makes a cash threshold report, the report must contain full particulars of—

(a) the name of the accountable or reporting institution making the report;

(b) the identifying particulars of the accountable or reporting institution on whose behalf the report is made including a registration or license number;

(c) the contact address of the accountable or reporting institution on whose behalf the report is made;

(d) the type of business or economic sector of the accountable or reporting institution on whose behalf the report is made;

(e) in the case of a legal person or an entity making the report, the surname, first name, date of birth and contact particulars of a contact person who may be contacted in relation to the report; and

(f) if the contact person mentioned in paragraph (e) is—

- (i) a South African citizen or resident, the identifying particulars of that person and the type of identifying document from which the particulars were obtained; or
- (ii) not a South African citizen or resident, the identifying particulars of that contact person and the source of identifying information from which the particulars referred to were obtained and the issuing country thereof.
- (2) In respect of the transaction for which a cash threshold report is made, the report must contain—
- (a) full particulars of—
- (i) the location where the transaction took place;
- (ii) the date of the transaction;
- (iii) the value of the transaction in local currency; and
- (iv) a description of how the transaction was conducted; and
- (b) as much information as is readily available concerning the currency in which the funds were disposed of.
- (3) In respect of each natural person conducting the transaction or legal person or entity on whose behalf the transaction is conducted, for which a cash threshold report is made, the report must contain as much of the following information as is readily available—
- (a) in the case of a natural person—
- (i) the person's title, gender, names and surname;
- (ii) the person's identifying number, nationality and date of birth;
- (iii) the source of identifying information from which the particulars referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii) were obtained;
- (iv) the person's contact address in the Republic;
- (v) the person's contact number;
- (vi) the person's occupation;
- (vii) the person's country of residence;
- (viii) if the person's country of residence is other than the Republic, the person's contact address in the country of residence;
- (ix) the person's alias, if any;
- (x) the person's source of funds;
- (xi) the person's income tax number; and
- (xii) the person's employer's name, contact address and contact particulars; and
- (b) in the case of a legal person or other entity—
- (i) the person's or entity's name;
- (ii) the person's or entity's identifying number, if it has such a number;
- (iii) the information referred to in paragraph (a) in respect of the natural person with authority to conduct the transaction on behalf of the person or entity; and
- (iv) in the case of a company, the information referred to in paragraph (a) in respect of at least one director of that company; or
- (v) in the case of another type of legal person or other entity, the information referred to in paragraph (a) in respect of at least one natural person associated with that legal person or entity and the role of such person in the legal person or entity.
- (4) If any account held at the reporter was involved in the transaction for which a cash threshold report is made, the report must contain—
- (a) full particulars in respect of each such account, of—
- (i) the account number;
- (ii) the name and identifying particulars of the branch or office of the reporter where each account is held;
- (iii) the type of account;
- (iv) the currency in which this account is denominated; and
- (v) the date on which the account was opened; and

- (b) as much of the following information as is readily available in respect of each signatory on each such account—
- (i) the person's title, gender, names and surname;
 - (ii) the person's identifying number, nationality and date of birth;
 - (iii) the source of identifying information from which the particulars referred to in subparagraphs (i) and (ii) were obtained;
 - (iv) the person's alias, if any;
 - (v) the person's contact address in the Republic;
 - (vi) the person's country of residence;
 - (vii) if the person's country of residence is other than the Republic, the person's contact address in the country of residence;
 - (viii) the person's contact number;
 - (ix) the person's occupation;
 - (x) the source of funds of the person;
 - (xi) the person's income tax number; and
 - (xii) the person's employer's name, contact address and contact particulars.
- (5) A cash threshold report must contain an indicator or indicators in respect of the circumstances that gave rise to the submission of the report."

Amendment of Regulation 24

4. Regulation 24 of the regulations is hereby amended by the substitution for subregulation (4) of the following subregulation:

"(4) A report under section 28 of the Act must be sent to the Centre as soon as possible but not later than [2] 3 days after a natural person or any of his or her employees, or any of the employees of officers of a legal person or other entity, has become aware of a fact of a cash transaction [or series of cash transactions] that has exceeded the prescribed limit."

Commencement

5. These Regulations take effect on 14 November 2022.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2639

14 October 2022



*competition***commission**
south africa

GUIDELINES ON SMALL MERGER NOTIFICATION

REVISED SMALL MERGER GUIDELINE

1. The Competition Commission of South Africa has amended its Guideline on Small Merger Notification.
2. The Revised Small Merger Guideline is effective from 1 December 2022.



GUIDELINES ON SMALL MERGER NOTIFICATION

Introduction

The Competition Act 89 of 1998, as amended (“the Act”) requires that the Minister responsible for the administration of the Act determine a lower and a higher threshold of combined annual turnover or assets, or a lower and a higher threshold of combinations of turnover and assets in general or in relation to specific industries, which classify transactions as:

- Large (above the higher threshold)
- Intermediate (between the lower and higher thresholds) and
- Small (below the lower threshold)

Large and intermediate merger transactions require mandatory notification and approval by the competition authorities. Small mergers do not require mandatory notification, but in terms of section 13(3) of the Act, the Competition Commission (“Commission”) may require, up to six months after the small merger has been implemented, that such mergers be notified and approved by the Commission if, in the opinion of the Commission, the merger may substantially prevent or lessen competition or cannot be justified on public interest grounds. According to section 13(4), merging parties may not take further steps to implement a small merger that has been notified until it has been approved or conditionally approved.

On 15 September 2017, the Minister of Economic Development published a notice in the Government Gazette raising the merger thresholds and the filing fee for their notification. These thresholds came into effect on 01 October 2017.

There are concerns that potentially anti-competitive acquisitions in digital or technology markets are escaping regulatory scrutiny due the acquisitions taking place at an early stage in the life of the target before they have generated sufficient turnover or accumulated capital and physical assets that would trigger mandatory merger notification as set by the turnover or asset thresholds. This is particularly the case where the target firm valuation is high due to the prospective future value of the concept, technology, intellectual property or skills of the target firm. These are not recorded in the financial statements as ‘assets’ and therefore currently do

not trigger a mandatory merger notification. Such acquisitions may substantially prevent future competition with incumbents or lessen competition through strengthening the portfolio of dominant companies (whether they are currently classified as operating in digital markets or not).

The Commission will remain vigilant in identifying small mergers that may require notification. In addition to its own monitoring, the Commission relies on the public to alert it to possible anticompetitive transactions. This notice communicates the approach of the Commission to the notification of small mergers.

Guidelines

The Commission will evaluate whether a small merger requires notification on its own merits, within the guidance provided by section 13(3) of the Act. Notice is hereby given, however, that the Commission must be informed in writing before implementation of all small mergers which meet any of the following criteria:

- at the time of entering into the transaction any of the firms, or firms within their group, are subject to an investigation by the Commission in terms of Chapter 2 of the Act;
- at the time of entering into the transaction any of the firms, or firms within their group, are respondents to pending proceedings referred by the Commission to the Competition Tribunal in terms of Chapter 2 of the Act;

Furthermore, the Commission will require that it be informed of all small mergers and share acquisitions where the acquiring firm's turnover or asset value alone exceeds the large merger combined asset/turnover threshold (currently R6.6 billion). For avoidance of doubt, only the acquiring firm's turnover or asset value (without including the target firm) must exceed the large merger combined turnover/asset value threshold; and at least one of the following criteria must be met for the target firm:

- the consideration for the acquisition or investment exceeds the target firm asset/turnover threshold for large mergers (currently R190 million).
- the consideration for the acquisition of a part of the target firm is less than the R190 million threshold but effectively values the target firm at R190 million or more.

Procedure

Parties to small mergers which meet the above criteria are advised to inform the Commission in writing of their intention to enter into the transaction. The parties should provide sufficient detail on the acquiring and target firms, the proposed transaction, and the relevant markets in which the firms compete. Communication should be addressed to:

The Manager: Mergers & Acquisitions Division

The Competition Commission
Mulayo Building
77 Meintjies Street
Sunnyside,
Pretoria
Private Bag X23, Lynnwood Ridge 0040
E-mail: ccsa@compcom.co.za

The Commission will reply to the parties within a period of 30 business days in writing and inform them whether or not they would be required to notify the small merger to the Commission in the prescribed manner and form, in terms of Section 13 of the Act.

This Guideline is effective from 1 December 2022.

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2640

14 October 2022



NOTICE

COMPANIES AND INTELLECTUAL PROPERTY COMMISSION (CIPC)

Taking into consideration that CIPC official office days are Mondays to Fridays and does not include week-ends or public holidays, notice is hereby given in terms of and for purposes of the Acts mentioned in the Schedule below, that CIPC will be closed to the public from **10h00 on Friday 23 December 2022 up to and including Monday 2 January 2023**.

The CIPC Offices at –

- a) the Department of Trade, Industry and Competition (the dtic) (77 Meintjies Street, Block F – Entfutfukweni) in Sunnyside, Pretoria;
 - b) 1st floor, Office 103, Sancaradia Building, 541 Madiba Street, Arcadia, Pretoria;
 - c) Talis House, No 17 Simmonds street, Cnr Main and Simmonds street, Marshalltown, Johannesburg;
 - d) Norton Rose House No 8, Shop Number 3, Riebeeck Street, Thibault Square, Cape Town; and
 - e) (CIPC officials) at Trade and Investment KwaZulu Natal (TIKZN) situated at 1 Arundel Close, Kingsmead Office Park, Kingsmead Boulevard, Stalwart Simelane Street in Durban,
- will re-open at 08h00 on Tuesday 3 January 2023.

The lodgment of documents and services of legal documents will be accepted on Thursday 22 December 2022 until 15h30.

The days from Friday 23 December 2022 up to and including Monday 2 January 2023 will be regarded as *dies non* for purposes of the stated Acts.

CIPC offers different lodgment / filing methods for certain services to its customers. During this period, services processed by automated means will continue to be processed while those services which require back-office intervention / finalisation e.g. services which require scanned documents to be e-mailed to dedicated e-mail addresses or uploaded via electronic platforms e.g. New E-Services, will only resume from Tuesday 3 January 2023.

Please also take note that with regards to name reservations, all reserved names that would have lapsed between Friday 23 December 2022 up to and including Monday 2 January 2023, will now have their reservation dates moved forward to Tuesday 3 January 2023 and will, therefore, only elapse on that date.

SCHEDULE

Trade Marks Act, 1993
Patents Act, 1978
Design Act, 1993
Copyright Act, 1978
Companies Act, 2008
Close Corporations Act, 1984
Co-operatives Act, 2005
Registration of Copyright in Cinematograph Film Act, 1977

Kind regards.

Rory Voller
30/09/2022 07:47:13(UTC+02:00)
Signed by Rory Voller,
RVoller@cipc.co.za

SIGNIFLOW.COM

Rory Voller
Commissioner: CIPC

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NO. 2641

14 October 2022



CO-OPERATIVE THAT HAS BEEN DIRECTED TO CHANGE NAME BY THE REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES IN TERMS OF SECTION 11 OF CO-OPERATIVES ACT NO. 14 OF 2005, AS AMENDED.

Notice is hereby given in terms of section 11 of the Co-operatives Act of 2005 as amended, that co-operative name have been amended as follows:

- 1. IKAMVA MULTIPURPOSE CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED (2019/010624/24) has been revoked and changed to ABAKHUPHUKHA PHAMBILI MULTIPURPOSE PRIMARY CO-OPERATIVE LIMITED**

REGISTRAR OF CO-OPERATIVES
Office of the Registrar of Co-operatives
The DTIC Campus
77 Meintjies Street
Sunnyside
0002

Private Bag X237
PRETORIA
0001

DEPARTMENT OF WATER AND SANITATION

NO. 2642

14 October 2022

CALEDON-MODDER SUBSYSTEM – LIMITING THE USE OF WATER IN TERMS OF ITEM 6 OF SCHEDULE 3 OF THE NATIONAL WATER ACT OF 1998 FOR URBAN AND IRRIGATION PURPOSES FROM THE DAMS WITHIN THE CALEDON-MODDER SUBSYSTEM

I, Dr Sean Phillips, in my capacity as Director-General of the Department of Water and Sanitation, on reasonable grounds believe that a potential water shortage exists in the Caledon Modder subsystem, especially in the Modder River catchment. This is due to infrastructural constraint that is limiting transfer capacity from the Caledon to the Modder subsystem and an imbalance between the supply and demand imposed on the subsystem.

In terms of Item 6(1) of Schedule 3 to the Act, the Minister of Water and Sanitation may limit the use of water, if, on reasonable grounds, the Minister believes that a water shortage exists within the area concerned. This power has been delegated to me in terms of section 63 (1) (b) of the Act.

Therefore, in my capacity as the Director-General of the Department of Water and Sanitation, I hereby under delegated authority, in terms of item 6 (1) of Schedule 3 to the Act, limit the taking of water from the Caledon-Modder Subsystem by all users as follows:


- a) No water use restrictions will apply from 1 May 2022 when the combined storage level of the Caledon-Modder Subsystem is above 95%.
- b) 15% restriction on water use for Domestic and Industrial supply to the Mangaung - Metropolitan Supply area when the combined storage level of the Caledon-Modder Subsystem is below 95%.

The limitations apply from the date of this notice until further notice.

In exercising the powers, I have given preference to the maintenance of the Reserve, treated all water users on a basis that is fair and reasonable, considered the actual extent of the water shortage, the likely effects of the shortage on the water users, the strategic importance of any water use and any water rationing or water use limitations by a water services institution having jurisdiction in the area concerned under the Water Services Act 108 of 1997.

Placing limitation on the taking of water use as set out in this notice is an administrative action affecting the rights of the public as contemplated in section 4 of the Promotion of Administrative Justice Act 3 of 2000 (PAJA). After I have taken into consideration all relevant factors, including those referred in section 4 (4) (b), I have decided that it is reasonable and justifiable in the circumstances to depart from the requirements referred to in section 4 (1) (a) to (e), (2) and (3) and instituted this limitation without allowing the water users affected and other role players to comment on the matter before I institute the limitation.

This notice overrides any other previous authorization on water restrictions issued by the Department relating to this area.


Dr Sean Phillips
DIRECTOR-GENERAL
DATE: 10/09/22

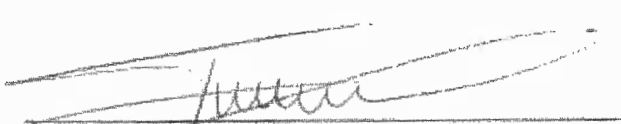


GENERAL NOTICES • ALGEMENE KENNISGEWINGS**DEPARTMENT OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR**

NOTICE 1343 OF 2022

LABOUR RELATIONS ACT, 1995**NATIONAL TEXTILE BARGAINING COUNCIL: EXTENSION TO NON-PARTIES OF THE MAIN COLLECTIVE AMENDING AGREEMENT**

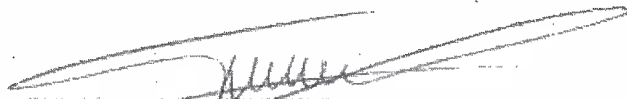
I, **THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI**, Minister of Employment and Labour, hereby in terms of section 32(2) of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, declare that the Collective Agreement which appears in the Schedule hereto, which was concluded in the **National Textile Bargaining Council**, and is binding in terms of section 31 of the Labour Relations Act, 1995, on the parties which concluded the Agreement, shall be binding on the other employers and employees in that Industry with effect from the Second Monday after publication of this Notice and shall remain in force until such time it is amended by the parties to the Council from time to time.



MR. TW NXESI, MP
MINISTER OF EMPLOYMENT AND LABOUR
DATE: 23/09/2022

UMNYANGO WEZEMISEBENZI NEZABASEBENZI**UMTHETHO WOBUDLELWANO KWEZABASEBENZI KA-1995****NATIONAL TEXTILE BARGAINING COUNCIL: UKWELULWA
KWESIVUMELWANO ESIYINGQIKITHI ESIPHAKATHI KWABAQASHI
NABASEBENZI SELULELWA KULABO ABANGEYONA INGXEYENYE YASO**

Mina, **THEMBELANI WALTERMADE NXESI**, uNgqongqoshe Wezemisebenzi Nezabasebenzi ngokwesigaba 32(2) soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi ka-1995, ngazisa ukuthi isiVumelwano phakathi kwabaqashi nabasebenzi esitholakala kwiSheduli yesiNgisi exhunywe lapha, esenziwa iNational Textile Bargaining Council, ngokwesigaba 31 soMthetho Wobudlelwano Kwezabasebenzi ka 1995, esibopha labo abasenzayo, sizobopha bonke abaqashi nabasebenzi kuleyo Mboni kusukela ngoMsombuluko Wesibili emva kokushicilelwa kwalesisaziso futhi siqhubeke sisebenza. kuze kube isikhathi lapho sichibiyelwa ngamalunga woMkhandlu ngezikhathi ezahlukene.



MNUMZANE TW NXESI, MP

UNGGONGQOSHE WEZEMISEBENZI EZABASEBENZI

USUKU: 23/09/2022

SCHEDULE**NATIONAL TEXTILE BARGAINING COUNCIL
MAIN COLLECTIVE AMENDING AGREEMENT FOR
THE TEXTILE INDUSTRY OF THE REPUBLIC OF SOUTH AFRICA**

in accordance with the provisions of the Labour Relations Act, 1995 (as amended),
made and entered into by and between the

South African Cotton Textile Processing Employers' Association

(SACTPEA)

South African Carpet Manufacturing Employers' Association (SACMEA)

National Manufactured Fibres Employers' Association (NMFEA)

National Association of Worsted Textile Manufacturers (NAWTM)

Narrow Fabric Manufacturers Association (NFMA)

South African Wool and Mohair Processors' Employers' Organisation

(SAWAMPEO)

National Textile Manufacturers' Association (NTMA)

South African Home Textiles Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (HOMETEX)

South African Blankets Manufacturers Employers' Organisation

(SABMEO)

Wool and Mohair Brokers Employers' Organisation of South Africa (WAMBEOSA)

(hereinafter referred to as the "employers' organisations") of the one part,

and the

Southern African Clothing and Textile Workers' Union (SACTWU)

(hereinafter referred to as the "trade union") of the other part, being the parties to the

National Textile Bargaining Council to amend the Main Collective Agreement published under Government Notice No. R.1137 of 06 September 2019; No. R.1398 of 24 December 2020, No. R. 484 of 20 August 2021 and General Notice No 498 of 24 August 2021.

PART 1

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

- (a) This Agreement applies to all employers and all employees who are engaged in the Textile Industry, as defined hereunder, in the Republic of South Africa.
- (b) The Textile Industry in the Republic of South Africa is defined as follows:
“Textile Industry or Sector or Industry” – means without in anyway limiting the ordinary meaning of the expression, the enterprise in which the employer(s) and the employees are associated, either in whole and or in part, for any activity relating to the processing or manufacture of fibres, filaments or yarns, natural or man-made and the processing or manufacture of products obtained therefrom, including all activities incidental thereto or consequent thereon, defined as follows:

1.1 Scope as defined by process and activity

1.1.1. Fibre Manufacture

The handling, processing and manufacture of all classes of fibre, yarns, threads, blends and manufactured raw materials from which these are derived, which shall include, but not be limited to, the fibres manufactured or processed from the following types of raw material:

1.1.1.1 Natural Fibres

- Vegetable fibres: cotton, kapok, coir, flax, hemp, jute, kenaf, ramie manila, henequen, sisal, sugar cane or other plants seeds, bast or leaf material.
- Animal fibres: wool, mohair, cashmere, silk, angora, alpaca, feathers and any type of animal hair.
- Mineral fibres: asbestos or other inorganic material.

1.1.1.2 Manufactured Fibres:

- Synthetic polymers: including polymethylene, polyolefin, polyvinyl, polyurethane, polyamide, aramid, polyester and synthetic polyisoprene
- Natural polymers: including made from or comprising algininate rubber, regenerated proteins regenerated cellulose and cellulose ester
- Minerals: including rock wool, carbon fibre and glass fibre or any other fibre manufactured from minerals and,
- all other manufactured fibres and tapes not specified above.

1.1.2 Preparation of Natural Fibres

The receiving, sorting, grading, weighing, cataloguing, washing, scouring, ginning, fibre-working, blending, carding, combing, cutting, dyeing, bleaching, cleaning, as well as the activities performed by wool and mohair brokers, buyers, and dealers; and any other activities carried on in an enterprise.

1.1.3 Manufacture Textiles

The manufacture, processing, dyeing, finishing, and further processing of all classes of woven, non-woven, crocheted and braided textiles from any of (or combination of) the inputs specified in 1.1.1 utilising the activities and processes of carding, combing, spinning, winding, twisting, drawing-in, warping, weaving, crocheting, braiding, embroiding, tufting, plaiting, feting, blending, raising, needling, stitch-bonding, spunlaid, wetlaid or other bonding processes, printing, dyeing, lamination, making-up and finishing as well as any other products made from raw materials produced by the processes and activities referred to 1.1.1 and 1.1.2 above.

1.2 Scope as defined by product:

The products and activities referred to 1.1. (above) shall include, but not be limited to, the following products (used here simply as an indicative list):

- a. synthetic textile fibres and yarns;
- b. vegetable fibres and yarns (including the activities conducted in cotton gins)
- c. woven fabrics and products;
- d. non-woven fabrics and products;
- e. woven, crocheted, braided, plaited, knitted tapes, narrow fabric products (whether rigid or elasticised) webbing, interlinings, tapes or bias binding / clothing accessories;
- f. embroidery (where done in an establishment not covered by the National Clothing Bargaining Council);
- g. frills, tassels, bows and similar finishings;
- h. shoe laces;
- i. lace and netting; (general)
- j. worsted tops or noils, or yarns or fabrics;
- k. towelling or towels;
- l. all types of made-up textiles, including curtains and blinds, sheets, bedspreads, quilts, duvets and other bed linen; pillows and cushions, textile materials found in bathrooms and restrooms
- m. carpets, rugs, mats and matting, carpet tiles, and rugs (including as used in applications for floors and walls in domestic, commercial and residential premises, as well as that found in all types of automobiles, airplanes, trains, ships and any other form of transport);
- n. flock, foam, wadding, or padding, including shoulder padding, and all items with feather fillings;
- o. under-felt and felt;
- p. cleaning cloths, cleaning rags, dusters;
- q. blanketing, blankets, travelling-rugs, shawls;
- r. technical and/or industrial textiles, including woven, non-woven and specialized fibres and yarns, such as used in the following applications:
 - tyre-cord, belting, hose, tank fabrics, conveyor belts;
 - textiles used to reinforce plastics; mining and civil engineering
 - textiles like separation, drainage and reinforcement materials, mine props, backfill fabrics, ventilation curtains, blast barricades;

- textiles used in agriculture/horticulture, like those for weed control, hail and frost protection, early crop ripening, bags for fertilizers/produce;
- textiles for tarpaulins, awnings, furnishings, umbrellas, footwear, automotive trim, luggage, sail cloth, airbags, spinnakers, hot air balloons, print screens, paper felts, arres-tor fabrics;
- medical textiles like blood filters, membranes, bandages, cotton wool, lints, gauze, swabs, surgical dressing, and sanitary towels;
- fabrics used to filter air, gas or liquids;
- fabrics used for protective garments such as breathable fabrics, flame-proof fabrics, acid-proof fabrics, bullet-proof fabrics; brake and clutch linings, gland packings, seals; cord, ropes, twine, nets, and netting.

- 1.3 The terms of this Agreement shall be observed in the Textile Industry by all employers who are members of the employers' organisations and by all employees who are members of the trade union, and who are engaged and employed therein, respectively.
- 1.4 The provisions of this Agreement shall not apply to employees whose wages are not prescribed herein, unless otherwise specified in this Agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

This Agreement shall come into operation on such a date as the Minister of Employment and Labour extends the Agreement to non-parties, and shall remain in force until such time as the members amend this agreement accordingly.

PART 2 ANNEXURE D BLANKET SECTION

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3.

- 3.1 The *minimum wage* for the *Blanket Section*, which an employer shall pay to employees shall be as specified in sub-clause 3.2 below.

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the *minimum wage* and / or the National Minimum Wage prescribed in the table below and for the grades as specified in the grading structure in sub-clause 3.6

- (1) With effect from coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum hourly increases per grade applicable to employees shall be as follows:

	Metro Areas Increase per hour	Non Metro Areas Increase per hour
Grades	With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement	With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement
1	R1.65	R1.63
2	R1.75	R2.22
3	R1.86	R2.35
4	R2.05	R2.61
5	R2.59	R3.28

- (2) With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the new Hourly Rate applicable to employees shall be as follows:

	Metro Areas New hourly rate per hour	Non Metro Areas Increase per hour
Grades	With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement	With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement
1	R25.17	R24.87
2	R26.81	R26.28
3	R28.41	R27.84
4	R31.40	R30.78
5	R39.56	R38.77

3.3 Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the *minimum wage* and / or the National Minimum Wage prescribed in the table below and for the grades as specified in the grading structure in sub-clause 3.6

- (1) With effect from 01 August 2023 the minimum hourly increases per grade applicable to employees shall be as follows:

	Metro Areas Increase per hour	Non Metro Areas Increase per hour
Grades	With effect from 01 August 2023	With effect from 01 August 2023
1	R1.76	R2.06
2	R1.88	R2.41
3	R1.99	R2.56
4	R2.20	R2.83
5	R2.77	R3.56

- (2) With effect from 01 August 2023 the new Hourly Rate applicable to employees shall be as follows:

	Metro Areas New hourly rate per hour	Non Metro Areas Increase per hour
Grades	With effect from 01 August 2023	With effect from 01 August 2023
1	R26.93	R26.93
2	R28.69	R28.69
3	R30.40	R30.40
4	R33.60	R33.60
5	R42.33	R42.33

- (3) With effect from coming into operation of this Agreement, the new Hourly Rate applicable, will be remunerated according to the following table, **provided that the minimum hourly rate is not less than the National Minimum Wage per hour:**

Year 1 of Employment	15% below the hourly rate
Year 2 of Employment	10% below the hourly rate
Year 3 of Employment	5% below the hourly rate
Year 4 of Employment	Minimum hourly rate

NOTE: In the case of Non-Metro Areas, new employees, will be remunerated at 5% below the minimum hourly rate for three years before qualifying for the minimum hourly rate, provided that the minimum hourly rate is not less than the National Minimum Wage per hour from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

This provision will not affect experienced employees. In terms hereof "experience" shall mean someone who has had experience in the industry in the position being applied for and appointed to and that this experience shall be offset against the phasing-in period as set out above. The employee must have been employed in the industry in the 5 years immediately preceding the date of employment in order to qualify for the minimum hourly rate, provided that the minimum hourly rate is not less than the National Minimum Wage per hour from the coming into operation of this Agreement.

However, where the employee has more than 5 years' experience in that position, but out of the industry for more than 5 years, he/she shall re-enter at 10% below the minimum hourly rate.

9. TEMPORARY EMPLOYEES

Insert the following new subclause

- 9.22 No temporary contracts will be concluded for a period of less than 3 (three) months. However, labour utilization within 3 months period will be determined by the Employer based on operational requirement principles but not linked to short time and or retrenchments.

H: GENERAL**49. OTHER CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT***Insert new sub-clause*

- 49.3** National Department of Health covid-19 Vaccination – the vaccine will not be made mandatory in the workplace, unless enforced by the National Department of Health for reasons beyond the Employer's control. However, until such time, employees will continuously be motivated and enticed to get vaccinated as per the current clause of the party collective agreement.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE F
HOME TEXTILES SECTION**

A. APPLICATION**1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES***Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3*

- 3.1. Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the *minimum hourly rate* prescribed in the relevant tables below:

- 3.1.2 Grade 1 will increase by 9.14% (nine point one four percent) on the current industry minimum hourly rate of pay and Grades 2, 3, 4 and 5 will increase by 7% (seven percent) on the current industry minimum hourly rates of pay as follows:

Grade	Increase per Hour per Grade
1	R 2.01
2	R 1.62
3	R 1.72
4	R 1.82
5	R 2.00

- 3.1.3 The Minimum Industry hourly rates of pay per grade are as detailed below: -

	With effect from coming into operation of this agreement
Grade	Hourly Rate
1	R 24.00
2	R 24.72
3	R 26.28
4	R 27.87
5	R 30.50

- 3.1.4 Employees whose hourly rate of pay was increased to comply with the National Minimum Wage (NMW) on 01 March 2022 will be adjusted to the Industry Minimum Hourly Rate of Pay i.e. Grade 1 to be increased by R 0.81 to R 24.00 and Grade 2 to be increased by R 1.53 to R 24.72.
- 3.2. With effect from **01 July 2023**, the increase on the current Industry minimum hourly rates of pay will be as follows:
- 3.2.1 Hourly Rate Of Pay - With effect from **01 July 2023**, the Minimum Industry Hourly Rate of Pay will increase by the same rand amount per grade for year two (2) and shall be as specified in the table below: The Grade 1 increase per hour will be implemented to ensure that the percentage difference between Grade 1 and Grade 2 is maintained.

	With effect from 01 July 2023
Grade	Increase per Hour per Grade
1	R 1.57
2	R 1.62
3	R 1.72
4	R 1.82
5	R 2.00

- 3.2.2 The Industry hourly rates of pay per grade are as detailed below: -

	With effect from 01 July 2023
Grade	Hourly Rate
1	R 25.57
2	R 26.34
3	R 28.00
4	R 29.69
5	R 32.50

- 3.2.3 Employees whose hourly rate of pay are adjusted to comply with the National Minimum Wage (NMW) will have their hourly rate adjusted to the applicable Industry Hourly Rate of Pay. Those employees, whose hourly rate of pay are above the NMW and the Industry minimum Hourly Rate of Pay, will receive the industry hourly increase as per this agreement.

C: HOURS OF WORK

16. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS

Insert new sub-clause

- 16.3 Public Holidays during the Christmas Shut Down period falling on a Saturday are to be regarded as Paid Public Holidays. These Public Holidays are 25 December, 26 December, and 01 January.

D: LEAVE**26. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE**

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 26

- 26.1 An employer must grant an employee family responsibility leave as per the provisions of the Basic Conditions of Employment Act, No. 75 of 1997 (as amended).
- 26.2 The current definition will be extended to include paid time off for "spousal" illness on the following terms and conditions:
- 26.2.1 Hospitalisation of spouse
 - 26.2.2 Chronic illness / disease
 - 26.2.3 The above is subject to:
 - 26.2.3.1 The employee submitting a valid medical certificate.
 - 26.2.3.2 Acceptable proof of the spousal relationship which will include a marriage certificate and that the spousal's details are recorded the employees' personal file.

E: EMPLOYEE BENEFITS**27. RETIREMENT FUND**

Substitute the following for the existing sub clause

- 27.2 Contributions by the employer to a retirement fund must be a minimum of 7% (seven point zero percent) of the basic rate of pay and contributions by the employees to such a retirement fund must be a minimum of 5.5% (five and a half percent) of the basic rate of pay.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE G
MANUFACTURED FIBRES SUBSECTOR
SCHEDULE 1**

A. APPLICATION**1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES**

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

- 3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement*.
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out below.
- (1) Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out in this sub-clause and the table below. The parties agree to a 6% increase per month across the board with effect from the coming into operation of

this agreement and 6% increase per month across the board with effect from 01 July 2023.

- (2) With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum monthly wage per grade applicable to employees.

GRADE	NEW MINIMUM RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT	NEW MINIMUM RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 July 2023
A1	R9222.21	R9775.54
A2	R9646.74	R10225.55
A3	R9872.10	R10464.42
B1	R10355.72	R10977.07
B2	R10648.40	R11287.30
B3	R11050.92	R11713.98
B4	R11604.67	R12300.95
B5	R12389.17	R13132.52

- 3.3 As per the provisions of clause 3.3 of part 1 of this Agreement.
- 3.4 Where existing wage rates at any company are greater than those specific in the table in clause 3.2, such wage rates shall continue to apply unless otherwise agreed through collective bargaining between the parties.

SCHEDULE 2

RECYCLING AND WASH PLANT SECTION OF THE MANUFACTURED FIBRES SUBSECTOR

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

- 1.1 As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
- 1.2 The terms of this agreement shall apply to all bargaining unit employees. The bargaining unit Being Patterson Grades A1 to B5 or any other remuneration system. The minimums shown in the tables below, sets the basis for all.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION

3. MINIMUM WAGES

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

- 3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement*.
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee an increase and wage that is not less than the increase and wage set out in this sub-clause and the table below. The parties agree to a 6% increase per month across the board with effect from the coming into operation of this agreement and 6% increase per month across the board with effect from 01 March 2023.
- (1) With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement the minimum monthly wage per grade applicable to employees is as follows calculated on 195 hours per month:

GRADE	NEW MINIMUM MONTHLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT	NEW MINIMUM MONTHLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 MARCH 2023
A1	R4770.00 per month	R5056.00 per month
A2	R4770.00 per month	R5056.00 per month
A3	R4770.00 per month	R5056.00 per month
B1	R5412.00 per month	R5737.00 per month
B2	R6706.00 per month	R7108.00 per month
B3	R8045.00 per month	R8528.00 per month
B4	R10727.00 per month	R11371.00 per month
B5	R13409.00 per month	R14214.00 per month

- 3.3 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.3 of part 1 of this Agreement.
- 3.4 Where existing wage rates at any Company are greater than those specified in the table in sub-clause 3.2, such wage rates shall continue to apply unless otherwise agreed through collective bargaining between the parties.
- 3.5 The grading is as follows:

Grade	Job title
A1	Sorter, Housekeeper
A2	Operator, Baler Operator
A3	Forklift Driver, Operater come Forklift Driver
B1	QC Analyst, Maintenance Helper, Logistics / Stores Helper
B2	Assistant Supervisor, Team Leader, Boiler Operators
B3	Supervisor, Logistics Clerk
B4	Maintenance Fitter, Logistics / Stores in charge
B5	Production Secretary, Electrician, Shift Supt/Mng + other staff

H: GENERAL

49. OTHER CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 49

- 49.1 the employer must implement the required Occupational Health and Safety (OHS) standards and comply with all OHS regulations in the workplace;
- 49.2 the employer will implement COVID-19 safety protocols as required by law;
- 49.3 employers must provide the applicable Personal Protective Equipment (PPE) to all employees as is required by law.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE H
NON WOVEN TEXTILES SUBSECTOR
A. APPLICATION**

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES**

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a hourly rate that is not less than the minimum wage set out in the table below.

3.2.1 NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT

Grade	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT
A1 /A2	R39.95
A3 / B1	R40.39
B2 / B3	R42.43
B4 / B5	R45.59

3.2.2 NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023

A1 /A2	R42.56
A3 / B1	R43.03
B2 / B3	R45.21
B4 / B5	R48.57

3.3. The grading system implemented in this sub-sector is the Paterson Decision Band Methodology.

6. LONG SERVICE ALLOWANCE

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 6

6.1 Every employer must pay each employee a long-service allowance in addition to the prescribed weekly wage.

6.2 The long-service allowance is –

- (a) R1.60 per week for each completed year of service;
- (b) payable from 01 July each year.

7. ANNUAL BONUS***Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 7***

- 7.1 Every employer must pay an annual bonus calculated in terms of sub clause 7.2 below, to each employee no later than one week prior to 25th December.
- 7.2 The annual bonus is based on 21 (twenty-one) days basic wage rate.
- 7.3 The annual bonus is based on a full year of service commencing on 01 November of the preceding year and ending on 31 October in which the annual bonus is paid.
- 7.4 if an employee starts employment on or after 01 November, that employee is entitled to a pro-rata amount of the annual bonus for the period worked up to 31 October.
- 7.5 Should an employee leave the employ of their employer before 01 November, they will be entitled to receive a pro-rata annual-bonus.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE I
WOOL AND MOHAIR SECTION**

A. APPLICATION**1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B. REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES*****Substitute the following for sub clause 3.1 to 3.2.1***

- 3.1 As per the provisions of sub-clause 3.1 of Part 1 of this Agreement
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage increase and a *minimum wage* that is not less than that detailed in clause 3.2.1 and 3.2.2 below:
- 3.2.1 Each employer must pay employees an hourly increase for each *grade*, as follows:

Wool and Mohair Processors Industry

GRADE	HOURLY RATE AS AT 30 JUNE 2022	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023
1	R49.51	R53.10	R56.82
2	R50.58	R54.25	R58.05
3	R52.42	R56.22	R60.16
4	R56.86	R60.98	R65.25
5	R57.95	R62.15	R66.50

D: LEAVE**26. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE*****Insert new sub-clause***

- 26.1.3 in the event of sickness and/or hospitalization of a spouse-
- 26.1.3.1 submission of satisfactory proof of spouse sickness and that the employee accompanied their spouse for medical treatment/consultation at either a doctor or hospital;
- 26.1.3.2 such leave being taken at around the time of such sickness, shall be restricted to one (1) day per occasion to a maximum number of days as provided in clause 26.1.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE J
WORSTED SECTION**

A: APPLICATION**1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION**

As per the provisions of Clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of Clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES**

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

- 3.1 The *minimum* wages for the *Worsted Section*, which an employer shall pay to employees in the Spinning division, shall be as specified in sub-clause 3.2 below.
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage that is not less than the minimum hourly rate prescribed in the relevant tables below and for the grade specified.

3.2.2 SPINNERS (AREA – A)**3.2.2.1 AREA - A: THE REST OF THE COUNTRY
(INCLUDING PORT ELIZABETH, AND DURBAN)**

GRADE	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BASED ON 40 HOURS PER WEEK	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT BASED ON 44 HOURS PER WEEK
1	R38.35	R37.86
2	R39.20	R38.70
3	R40.45	R39.97
4	R42.59	R42.10

3.2.2.2 **AREA - A: THE REST OF THE COUNTRY
(INCLUDING PORT ELIZABETH, AND DURBAN)**

GRADE	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023 BASED ON 40 HOURS PER WEEK	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023 BASED ON 44 HOURS PER WEEK
1	R41.04	R40.51
2	R41.93	R41.41
3	R43.28	R42.77
4	R45.57	R45.05

3.2.3 **SPINNERS (AREA – B)**

3.2.3.1 **AREA - B: IN KWA ZULU NATAL AND EASTERN CAPE EXCLUDING DURBAN AND PORT ELIZABETH**

GRADE	NEW HOURLY INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMNG INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMNG INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT
1	R2.28	R30.78
2	R2.33	R31.42
3	R2.40	R32.34
4	R2.52	R33.96

3.2.3.2 **AREA - B: IN KWA ZULU NATAL AND EASTERN CAPE EXCLUDING DURBAN AND PORT ELIZABETH**

GRADE	NEW HOURLY INCREASE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 01 JULY 2023
1	R2.31	R33.09
2	R2.36	R33.78
3	R2.43	R34.77
4	R2.55	R36.51

D: LEAVE

20. ANNUAL LEAVE

Substitute the following for the existing sub clause 20.2

20.2 An employer must grant an employee at least 15 working days' annual leave on full remuneration in respect of each annual leave cycle.

Insert new sub clause 20.2.1

20.2.1 employees having completed eight (8) years' consecutive service on permanent staff shall be entitled to one (1) day's leave pay per annum in addition to the normal annual leave entitlement.

**PART 2
ANNEXURE K
WOVEN COTTON TEXTILE PRODUCTS SUBSECTOR**

A. APPLICATION

1. **SCOPE OF APPLICATION**
As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this Agreement
2. **PERIOD OF OPERATION**
As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this Agreement.

B: REMUNERATION

3. **MINIMUM WAGES**
Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3

- 3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3.1 of Part 1 of *this Agreement*.
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee an hourly rate, which is not less than the *Minimum hourly rate* prescribed in the table below:

3.2.1

Wage increase with effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement			
Grade	Current Minimum Hourly rate	Hourly Increase	New Minimum Hourly Rate with effect from the coming into operation of this agreement
1	R38.67	R2.71	R41.38
2	R39.46	R2.76	R42.22
3	R40.47	R2.83	R43.30
4	R42.23	R2.96	R45.19
5	R44.35	R3.10	R47.45

3.2.2

Wage increase with effect from 01 JULY 2023			
Grade	Minimum Hourly rate as at 01 JUNE 2023	Hourly Increase	New Minimum Hourly Rate with effect from 01 JULY 2023
1	R41.38	R2.71	R44.09
2	R42.22	R2.76	R44.98
3	R43.30	R2.83	R46.13
4	R45.19	R2.96	R48.15
5	R47.45	R3.10	R50.55

7. **ANNUAL BONUS**
Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 7

- 7.1 With effect from the coming into operation of this Agreement, Employees shall be paid annual bonus in December of each year, based on the basic Woven Cotton Council rates of pay as follows:

- 7.1.1 Employees with less than 12 months service = 2 (two) weeks basic rates of pay per grade pro-rated.

- 7.1.2 Employees with greater than 12 months but less than 36 months service = 3.5 (three and a half) weeks basic rate of pay per grade;
- 7.1.3 Employees with greater than 36 months service = 4 (four) weeks basic rate of pay per grade;
- 7.2 The annual bonus is to be paid no later than the end of December of the relevant year.
- 7.3 An employee whose employment is terminated before 31st December is not entitled to any annual bonus.
- 7.4 Temporary employees in the employ of a company as at 31st December each year shall be entitled to a pro rata annual bonus for all periods of employment during that year.

D: LEAVE

26. FAMILY RESPONSIBILITY LEAVE

Insert new sub-clause

- 26.1.1.3 With reference to Sub-Clause 26.1 of the Main Agreement, which pertains to the birth of a child, an employee may elect to use EITHER all the provisions contained in clause 26.1 of the Main Collective Agreement (three days fully paid), or the provisions of the BCEA, Parental Leave Section 25 A and clause 23 of the Main Collective Agreement (ten days unpaid and claim from the UIF). The employee may not use both provisions either in full, or in part.

H: GENERAL

49. OTHER CONDITIONS OF EMPLOYMENT

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 49

- 49.1 All other conditions not amended by this agreement shall remain in full force and effect
- 49.2 COVID-19 VACCINATION CAMPAIGN, the parties agree to, where possible, make arrangements that enable employees to be vaccinated. This is to be on a voluntary basis, where employees elect to be vaccinated.

PART 2

ANNEXURE L

WOVEN, CROCHET & KNITTED NARROW FABRIC SUBSECTOR

A. APPLICATION

1. SCOPE OF APPLICATION

As per the provisions of clause 1 of Part 1 of this agreement.

2. PERIOD OF OPERATION

As per the provisions of clause 2 of Part 1 of this agreement.

B: REMUNERATION**3. MINIMUM WAGES**

Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 3.

- 3.1 As per the provisions of clause 3 of Part 1 of this Agreement.
- 3.2 Every employer must pay each employee a wage increase and a *minimum wage* that is not less than that detailed in sub-clause 3.2.1 below:
- 3.2.1 Each employer must pay employees an hourly increase for each grade, as follows.

NARROW FABRICS:

GRADE	CURRENT HOURLY RATE	INCREASE PER HOUR	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT
A1	R34.51	R2.24	R36.75
A2	R34.63	R2.25	R36.88
0-3 months			
4-6 months	R34.73	R2.26	R36.98
Qualified	R34.87	R2.27	R37.14
A3	R35.20	R2.29	R37.48
B1	R35.44	R2.30	R37.74
0-6 months			
7-12 months	R35.61	R2.31	R37.93
Qualified	R35.91	R2.33	R38.24
B2	R35.68	R2.32	R38.00
0-6 months			
7-12 months	R35.94	R2.34	R38.27
Qualified	R36.14	R2.35	R38.48
B3	R36.82	R2.39	R39.21
0-6 months			
7-12 months	R37.15	R2.41	R39.56
Qualified	R37.42	R2.43	R39.85
B4	R38.97	R2.53	R41.50

CLOTHING ACCESSORIES:

GRADE	CURRENT HOURLY RATE	INCREASE PER HOUR	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT
A1	R32.33	R2.10	R34.43
A2	R32.70	R2.13	R34.82
A3	R32.99	R2.14	R35.14
B1	R33.59	R2.18	R35.77
B2	R33.80	R2.20	R35.99
B3	R34.92	R2.27	R37.19
B4	R36.39	R2.37	R38.75
B5	R38.09	R2.48	R40.57

BRAIDING:

GRADE	CURRENT HOURLY RATE	INCREASE PER HOUR	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM THE COMING INTO OPERATION OF THIS AGREEMENT
A1	R25.58	R1.66	R27.24
A2	R25.72	R1.67	R27.39
A3	R26.27	R1.71	R27.98
B2	R26.86	R1.75	R28.60
B5	R27.73	R1.80	R29.54
B6	R29.58	R1.92	R31.50

BRAIDING:

GRADE	CURRENT HOURLY RATE	INCREASE PER HOUR	NEW HOURLY RATE WITH EFFECT FROM 1 JANUARY 2023
A1	R27.24	R0.14	R27.38
A2	R27.39	R0.14	R27.53
A3	R27.98	R0.14	R28.12
B2	R28.60	R0.14	R28.75
B5	R29.54	R0.15	R29.68
B6	R31.50	R0.16	R31.66

3.2.2 Each employer must pay employees an hourly increase for each grade for the period effective 01 July 2023 as follows:

3.2.2.1 Bargaining unit employees falling under the following wage schedules: 'Narrow Fabrics', 'Clothing Accessories' and 'Braiding' shall receive an increase of CPI + 0.5%, per Stats SA March 2023 published CPI, on normal hourly rate of pay across all grades for the period 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024.

3.2.2.1.1 It is agreed that if March 2023's CPI, as per Stats SA, is below 4.5% or above 8% the parties to go back to the negotiation table to negotiate the % wage increase for the period 01 July 2023 to 30 June 2024.

3.3 New employee's entry level wage: New employees, subject to the conditions set out below, will be remunerated in accordance with the following table:

Year 1 of employment	25% below the hourly gazetted rate
Year 2 of employment	15% below the hourly gazetted rate
Year 3 of employment	8% below the hourly gazetted rate
Year 4 of employment	Normally hourly gazetted rate

3.4 In terms of this provision, no employee will be paid less than the National Minimum Wage as declared and promulgated in law.

- 3.5 This provision will not affect experienced employees. In terms hereof "experienced" will mean someone who has had experience in the Industry in the position being applied for and appointed to and this experience shall be offset against the phasing-in period as set out above. The employee must have been employed in the Industry in the five years immediately preceding the date of engagement.
- 3.6 However, where the employee has more than five (5) years' experience in that position, irrespective of how long he/she has been out of the Industry, he/she shall re-enter at 8% below the gazetted hourly rate for a maximum of one year, whereafter the normal gazetted rates will apply.

Substitute the following for the existing

GRADES AND JOB TITLES FOR BRAIDING

GRADE 1	(A1)	GENERAL WORKER / CLEANER LABOURER PACKER WORKSHOP ASSISTANT
GRADE 2	(A2)	BRAIDER WINDER TIPPER /ROLLER /SPOOLER /CASCADE /MAKE-UP WORKER /STRIP ROLLER TWISTER
GRADE 3	(A3)	DISPATCH CLERK SETTER / MECHANIC ASSISTANT STORE KEEPER FACTORY CLERK
GRADE 5	(B2)	TEAM LEADER DRIVER STOREMAN
GRADE 8	(B5)	SUPERVISOR
GRADE 9	(B6)	TECHNICAL BRAIDER TECHNICAL WINDER

Insert the following additional definitions

Braiding: Storeman

Means an employee in general charge of stores and/or finished products and who is responsible for receiving, controlling, storing, capturing info on an information system/computer, packing or unpacking goods in a store or warehouse and/or delivering goods from a store or warehouse to the consuming departments in an establishment or for despatch.

Braiding: Technical Braider

Means an employee operating a braiding machine that produces technical safety critical products which have a global standard accreditation.

Braiding: Technical Winder

Means an employee operating a winding machine that is involved in the production of technical safety critical products which have a global standard accreditation.

6. LONG SERVICE AWARD***Substitute the following for the existing sub-clause***

- 6.1 Every employer must pay each employee a long service award in addition to the wage prescribed in clause 3 above.
- 6.2 The long service award is –
- (a) R1-25 per week for each completed year of service with effect from the coming into operation of this agreement;
 - (b) R1-50 per week for each completed year of service with effect from 01 July 2023; and
 - (c) the weekly service award amounts will accrue towards a payment in January of each year with payout one week prior to returning to work from leave.

7. ANNUAL BONUS***Substitute the following for the whole existing clause 7***

- 7.1 Every employer must pay each employee an annual bonus of 5.0% of his/her gross annual earnings calculated in terms of clause 7.2 (below) prior to the annual shutdown and no later than a week before Christmas Day.
- 7.2 With effect from 01 July 2023, every employer must pay each employee an annual bonus of 5.5% of his/her gross annual earnings calculated in terms of clause 7.2 (below) prior to the annual shutdown and no later than a week before Christmas Day.
- 7.3 The annual bonus is based on a full year of service commencing on 1 November of the preceding year and ending on 31 October of the year in which the annual bonus is paid.
- 7.4 If an employee starts employment on or after 1 November, that employee is entitled to a pro rata amount of the annual bonus for the period worked up to 31 October.
- 7.5 An employee whose employment is terminated –
- (a) before 1 November is not entitled to any annual bonus; or
 - (b) on or after 1 November, must be paid the annual bonus on the date of termination.

16. PUBLIC HOLIDAYS***Insert the following new sub-clause***

16.12 if a public holiday falls on a Saturday during the formal December/January shutdown period, the public holiday is to be paid.

SIGNED IN DURBAN ON THIS 02ND DAY OF SEPTEMBER 2022, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE FOLLOWING EMPLOYERS' ORGANISATIONS:

1. South African Blankets Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (SABMEO)
2. South African Carpet Manufacturing Employers' Association (SACMEA)
3. South African Home Textiles Manufacturers Employers' Organisation (HOMETEX)
4. National Manufactured Fibres Employers' Association (NMFEA)
5. South African Wool and Mohair Processors' Employers' Organisation (SAWAMPEO)
6. National Association of Worsted Textile Manufacturers (NAWTM)
7. South African Cotton Textile Processing Employers' Association (SACTPEA)
8. Narrow Fabric Manufacturers' Association (NFMA)
9. National Textile Manufacturers' Association (NTMA)
10. Wool and Mohair Brokers Employers' Organisation of South Africa (WAMBEOSA)

AND


SIGNED IN DURBAN ON THIS DAY OF 02 SEPTEMBER 2022, FOR AND ON BEHALF OF THE FOLLOWING TRADE UNION/S:

Southern African Clothing & Textile Workers' Union (SACTWU)

As duly designated and authorised, signed by:

1. Signatory Name: Mr Michael Shabalala

Signatory Designation: Chairperson (National Textile Bargaining Council)

Signatory signature:  _____

2. Witness Name: Mr Ganasan Poonsamy Pillay

Witness Designation: Secretary (National Textile Bargaining Council)

Witness signature:  _____

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION**NOTICE 1344 OF 2022****COMPETITION TRIBUNAL****NOTIFICATION OF DECISION TO APPROVE MERGER**

The Competition Tribunal gives notice in terms of rules 34(b)(ii) and 35(5)(b)(ii) of the "Rules for the conduct of proceedings in the Competition Tribunal" as published in Government Gazette No. 22025 of 01 February 2001 that it approved the following mergers:

Case No.	Acquiring Firm	Target Firm	Date of Order	Decision
LM064Jul22	Reunert Ltd	Etion Create (Pty) Ltd	06/09/2022	Approved
LM063Jul22	Sandvik AB (PUBL)	Schenck Process Africa (Pty) Ltd	07/09/2022	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM065Jul22	K2018366052 (South Africa) (Pty) Ltd and Others	Castleview Property Fund	07/09/2022	Approved
LM069Jul22	African Bank Ltd	Grindrod Financial Holdings	21/09/2022	Approved
LM078Aug22	Berkshire Hathaway Inc	Alleghany Corporation	21/09/2022	Approved
LM090Aug22	Glacier Financial Solutions	ABSA Lisp Business	23/09/2022	Approved Subject to Conditions
LM066Jul22	ZA Online Store (Pty) Ltd	Shock Proof Investments 202 (Pty) Lt	28/09/2022	Approved
LM101Aug22	Community Property Company	KG Mall Care	03/10/2022	Approved

**The Chairperson
Competition Tribunal**

DEPARTMENT OF TRADE, INDUSTRY AND COMPETITION

NOTICE 1345 OF 2022

STANDARDS ACT, 2008
STANDARDS MATTERS

In terms of the Standards Act, 2008 (Act No. 8 of 2008), the Board of the South African Bureau of Standards has acted in regard to standards in the manner set out in the Schedules to this notice.

SECTION A: DRAFTS FOR COMMENTS

The following draft standards are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South Africa National standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title, scope and purport	Closing Date
SANS 53795-2 Ed 1	<i>Surgical clothing and drapes-Requirements and test methods - Part 2: Clean air suits.</i> Provides information on the characteristics of single-use and reusable clean air suits used as medical devices for clinical staff, intended to prevent the transmission of infective agents between clinical staff and patients during surgical and other invasive procedures.	2022-11-27
SANS 12925-1 Ed 2	<i>Lubricants, industrial oils and related products (class L) - Family C (Gears) - Part 1: Specifications for lubricants for enclosed gear systems.</i> Establishes the specifications relative to family C (gears) for lubricants, industrial oils and related products of Class L (see ISO 6743-6).	2022-11-27

SCHEDULE A.1: AMENDMENT OF EXISTING STANDARDS

The following draft amendments are hereby issued for public comments in compliance with the norm for the development of the South African National Standards in terms of section 23(2)(a) (ii) of the Standards Act.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Scope of amendment	Closing Date
SANS 6009 Ed 3.1	<i>Abrasion resistance of textile fabrics (Martindale test).</i>	Amended to delete the footnote on an organization, update the clause on apparatus and materials, and add a bibliography.	2022-11-27
SANS 650 Ed 3.4	<i>Laundry detergent (for use in non-automatic domestic washing machines).</i>	Amended to delete notes to purchasers.	2022-11-27
SANS 1924 Ed 1.2	<i>Toilet soaps intended for use in dispensers.</i>	Amended to delete notes to purchasers.	2022-11-27

SCHEDULE A.2: WITHDRAWAL OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following published standards are issued for comments with regard to the intention by the South African Bureau of Standards to withdraw them.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SCHEDULE A.3: WITHDRAWAL OF INFORMATIVE AND NORMATIVE DOCUMENTS

In terms of section 24(5) of the Standards Act, the following documents are being considered for withdrawal.

Draft Standard No. and Edition	Title	Reason for withdrawal	Closing Date

SECTION B: ISSUING OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN NATIONAL STANDARDS**SCHEDULE B.1: NEW STANDARDS**

The following standards have been issued in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 15118-2:2022 Ed 1	<i>Road vehicles - Vehicle-to-Grid Communication Interface - Part 2: Network and application protocol requirements.</i> Specifies the communication between battery electric vehicles (BEV) or plug-in hybrid electric vehicles (PHEV) and the Electric Vehicle Supply Equipment.
SANS 10201:2022 Ed 1	<i>Medium voltage earthing devices incorporating NECRTs, NECRs, and NERs.</i> Covers the earthing devices incorporating NECRTs, NECRs and NERs installed to provide earthing points for the medium voltage systems, and to limit the current during phase-to-earth faults on these systems.
SANS 12944-6 Ed 2	<i>Paints and varnishes - Corrosion protection of steel structures by protective paint systems - Part 6: Laboratory performance test methods.</i> Gives laboratory test methods and test conditions for the assessment of paint systems for protection against corrosion of steel structures. Covers protective paint systems that are applied on uncoated steel, hot dip galvanized steel and steel surfaces with thermally sprayed zinc coatings but is not applicable to protective paint systems for electroplated or painted steel.
SANS 20129:2022 Ed 1	<i>Uniform provisions concerning the approval of enhanced Child Restraint Systems used on board of motor vehicles (ECRS).</i> Applies (in its Phase 1) to Integral Universal ISOFIX Child Restraint Systems (i-Size) and Integral "Specific vehicle ISOFIX" Child Restraint Systems for child occupants of power-driven vehicles.
SANS 17060:2022 Ed 1	<i>Conformity assessment - Code of good practice.</i> Recommends good practices for all elements of conformity assessment, including objects of conformity assessment, specified requirements, activities, bodies, systems, schemes and results.
SANS 60601-2-50:2022 Ed 2	<i>Medical electrical equipment - Part 2-50: Particular requirements for the basic safety and essential performance of infant phototherapy equipment.</i> Applies to the basic safety and essential performance of infant phototherapy equipment, as defined in 201.3.203, also referred to as ME equipment.

SCHEDULE B.2: AMENDED STANDARDS

The following standards have been amended in terms of section 24(1)(a) of the Standards Act.

Standard No. and year	Title, scope and purport
SANS 60601-1-2:2022 Ed 4.1	<i>Medical electrical equipment - Part 1-2: General requirements for basic safety and essential performance - Collateral Standard: Electromagnetic disturbances - Requirements and tests. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.</i> Amended to update referenced standards, terms and definitions, the table on power input voltages and frequencies during the tests (1 of 2), the clauses on ELECTROMAGNETIC EMISSIONS requirements for ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS, Electromagnetic IMMUNITY requirements for ME EQUIPMENT and ME SYSTEMS, and on test report, and the annexes on general guidance and rationale, guidance on the application of RISK MANAGEMENT with regard to ELECTROMAGNETIC DISTURBANCES in this collateral standard, and on guidance: test plan.
SANS 317:2022 Ed 2.6	<i>Industrial bitumens. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.6.</i> Amended to remove the appendix on notes to purchasers, and to update referenced standards.
SANS 3001-AG15:2022 Ed 1.1	<i>Civil engineering test methods - Part AG15: Determination of rock durability using 10 % FACT (fines aggregate crushing test) values after soaking in ethylene glycol. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.</i> Amended to update the introduction and the bibliography.
SANS 1234:2022 Ed 1.1	<i>Unproofed core-spun ducks. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.1.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers.
SANS 770:2022 Ed 2.4	<i>Footwear laces. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.4.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers
SANS 1211:2022 Ed 1.3	<i>Adjustable wrenches. Consolidated edition incorporating amendment No.3.</i> Amended to delete the annex on notes to purchasers

SCHEDULE B.3: WITHDRAWN STANDARDS

In terms of section 24(1)(C) of the Standards Act, the following standards have been withdrawn.

Standard No. and year	Title

SCHEDULE B4: ESTABLISHMENT OF TECHNICAL COMMITTEES

Committee No.	Title	Scope

If your organization is interested in participating in these committees, please send an e-mail to Dsscomments@sabs.co.za for more information.

SCHEDULE 5: ADDRESS OF THE SOUTH AFRICAN BUREAU OF STANDARDS HEAD OFFICE

Copies of the standards mentioned in this notice can be obtained from the Head Office of the South African Bureau of Standards at 1 Dr Lategan Road, Groenkloof, Private Bag X191, Pretoria 0001.

BOARD NOTICES • RAADSKENNISGEWINGS

BOARD NOTICE 349 OF 2022

**Public Call for Comment:
SACPCMP COMPETENCY STANDARDS FOR THE PURPOSE OF
REGISTRATION POLICY**

Commencement Date: 14 October 2022

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP) is empowered in terms of Section 34(2) of the Project and Construction Professions Act (Act No 48 of 2000). The SACPCMP has developed a Policy on Competency Standards for the Purpose of Registration, which will be open for public comment for a period of at least 30 days.

The SACPCMP is established through the Project and Construction Management Professions Act 48 of 2000 to provide for the registration of professionals. The purpose of developing competency standards for the purpose of registration is to ensure that if a person is deemed competent and registered as a professional by the SACPCMP, they are able to undertake the work outlined in the gazetted Scope of Services for a particular profession.

To view the SACPCMP Competency Standards for the Purpose of Registration Policy, visit the Council website via: www.sacpcmp.org.za. Comments regarding the policy can be submitted utilising the policy [call-for-comment form](#) which can be downloaded from the SACPCMP website. Comments should be emailed to: policy@sacpcmp.org.za.

Deadline for the submission of comments: 17 November 2022

For more information, contact:

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

Rigel Office Park, 446 Rigel Avenue

Erasmusrand, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, 0181

PO Box 6286 Halfway House, Midrand, 1685

Tel: 011 318 3402

Email: policy@sacpcmp.org.za

BOARD NOTICE 350 OF 2022



**Public Call for Comment:
SACPCMP RECOGNITION OF NEW SPECIFIED CATEGORIES OF
REGISTRATION POLICY**

Commencement Date: 14 October 2022

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP) is empowered in terms of Section 34(2) of the Project and Construction Professions Act (Act No 48 of 2000). The SACPCMP has developed a policy for the Recognition of New Specified Categories of Registration which will be open for public comment for a period of at least 30 days.

The SACPCMP is legally mandated to recognise and confer designation(s) to professionals which practice within the management of the construction phase of the infrastructure life cycle (which consists broadly of the conceptualisation and design phase, the construction phase and the operation and decommissioning phase). This policy seeks to provide guidance on the legislative mandate of the SACPCMP to recognise new and emerging specified Categories.

To view the SACPCMP Recognition of New Specified Categories of Registration Policy, visit the Council website via: www.sacpcmp.org.za. Comments regarding the policy can be submitted utilising the policy [call-for-comment form](#) which can be downloaded from the SACPCMP website. Comments should be emailed to: policy@sacpcmp.org.za.

Deadline for the submission of comments: 17 November 2022

For more information, contact:

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions
Rigel Office Park, 446 Rigel Avenue
Erasmusrand, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, 0181

PO Box 6286 Halfway House, Midrand, 1685

Tel: 011 318 3402

Email: policy@sacpcmp.org.za

BOARD NOTICE 351 OF 2022



**Public Call for Comment:
SACPCMP REGISTRATION POLICY**

Commencement Date: 14 October 2022

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP) is empowered in terms of Section 34(2) of the Project and Construction Professions Act (Act No 48 of 2000). The SACPCMP has updated its Registration Policy, which will be open for public comment for a period of at least 30 days.

To view the SACPCMP Registration Policy, visit the Council website via: www.sacpcmp.org.za. Comments regarding the policy can be submitted utilising the policy [call-for-comment form](#) which can be downloaded from the SACPCMP website. Comments should be emailed to: policy@sacpcmp.org.za.

Deadline for the submission of comments: 17 November 2022

For more information, contact:

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions

Rigel Office Park,

446 Rigel Avenue

Erasmusrand, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, 0181

PO Box 6286 Halfway House, Midrand, 1685

Tel: 011 318 3402

Email: policy@sacpcmp.org.za

BOARD NOTICE 352 OF 2022



**Public Call for Comment:
SACPCMP RECOGNITION OF PRIOR LEARNING (RPL) POLICY**

Commencement Date: 14 October 2022

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions (SACPCMP) is empowered in terms of Section 34(2) of the Project and Construction Professions Act (Act No 48 of 2000). The SACPCMP has developed an RPL Policy which will be open for public comment for a period of at least 30 days.

The SACPCMP is established through the Act to provide for the registration of professionals; registration is defined as assessment of competency of applicants for the purpose of registration under the Act and entering the names of the applicants who qualify into a register. The South Africa Qualifications Authority (SAQA) in its *National Policy for the Implementation of Recognition of Prior Learning (RPL)* defines RPL as “the principles and processes through which the prior knowledge and skills of a person are made visible, mediated, and assessed for the purposes of alternative access and admission, recognition and certification, or further learning and development”. RPL provides alternative access into a programme of learning or professional designation.

To view the SACPCMP RPL Policy, visit the Council website via: www.sacpcmp.org.za. Comments regarding the policy can be submitted utilising the policy [call-for-comment form](#) which can be downloaded from the SACPCMP website. Comments should be emailed to: policy@sacpcmp.org.za.

Deadline for the submission of comments: 17 November 2022

For more information, contact:

The South African Council for the Project and Construction Management Professions
Rigel Office Park, 446 Rigel Avenue
Erasmusrand, Pretoria, Gauteng Province, 0181

PO Box 6286 Halfway House, Midrand, 1685
Tel: 011 318 3402
Email: policy@sacpcmp.org.za

BOARD NOTICE 353 OF 2022**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR NATURAL SCIENTIFIC PROFESSIONS****RECOMMENDED CONSULTATION FEES**

The South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions herewith retract Board Notice 98 of 2021 as published on 6 August 2021 in Government Gazette No. 44945.

The South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions has under article 35 (1) of the Natural Scientific Professions Act, 2003 (Act 27 of 2003), determined the amended tariff of recommended fees in this Schedule, which has been approved.

SCHEDULE

Definitions

- In this Schedule the definitions are as follows:

"Category A", in respect of a private consulting practice in natural sciences, shall mean a top practitioner whose expertise is nationally or internationally recognised and who provides advice at a level of specialisation where such advice is recognised as that of an expert;

"Category B", in respect of a private consulting practice in natural sciences, shall mean a partner, a sole proprietor, a director, or a member who, jointly or severally with his other partners, co-directors or co-members, bears the risk of the business, takes full responsibility for the liabilities of such practice, performs work of a conceptual nature in natural sciences and development, provides strategy guidance in planning and executing a project and/or carries responsibility for quality management pertaining to a project;

"Category C", in respect of a private practice in natural sciences, shall mean all salaried professional and technical staff performing work of a natural scientific nature and who carry the direct technical responsibility for one or more specific activities related to a project. A person referred to in Category B may also fall in this category if such person performs work of a natural scientific nature at this level;

"Category D", in respect of a private consulting practice in natural sciences, shall mean all other salaried technical staff with adequate expertise and relevant experience performing work of a natural scientific nature with direction and control provided by any person contemplated in Categories A or B or C.

RECOMMENDED RATES

CATEGORY OF STAFF	Indicative Rates per hour in Rands (2022)
A	R2 663.00
B	R2 277.00
C	R1 351.00
D	R 970.00

BOARD NOTICE 354 OF 2022

**SACNASP CODE OF CONDUCT 2022****(with effect from 1 October 2022)**

The South African Council for Natural Scientific Professions (SACNASP) hereby, in terms of Section 37 of the Natural Scientific Professions Act (No 27 of 2003), as amended, gives notice that it has drawn up the rules set out in the revised Code of Conduct below, under Section 28 of the said Act.

Failure to comply with this revised Code of Conduct will constitute improper conduct, which may result in the registered person being found guilty and being sanctioned terms of Section 33 (3) of the Natural Scientific Professions Act (No 27 of 2003) (“the Act”), as amended.

CODE OF CONDUCT**1. DEFINITIONS**

In this Code of Conduct, unless otherwise defined, a word or expression to which a meaning has been assigned in the Act, has the same meaning in this Code of Conduct.

The following words bear the meanings assigned to them:

1.1 **“The public”** means every person, community and corporate entity within the borders of South Africa. The public includes natural scientists registered with SACNASP.

1.2 **“Natural sciences”** means a branch of science concerned with the study of the objects or phenomena of the natural world and the derivatives thereof, involved in the fields of practice in terms of schedule 1A of the Act.

1.3 **“Natural scientist”**. means a person qualified and practising in the Natural sciences.

1.4 **“Practice”** means to use the knowledge and experience gained from the study of particular disciplines in the Natural sciences and their applications in order to offer objective, evidence-based advice and services for defined compensation and "practises" has a corresponding meaning.

1.5 **“The environment”** refers to the biophysical, social or economic environment within which natural scientists operate and may have an impact on.

1.6 **“The rendering of natural scientific services”** includes the practice of natural sciences within business, for private practice, academic areas and government.

1.7 **“Registered person”** means a person who is registered in terms of the Act.

1.8 **“Unprofessional or improper conduct”** means improper or disgraceful or dishonourable or unworthy conduct or breach of the Code of Conduct or Rules made in terms of section 28 of the Act or conduct which, when regard is had to the profession of a person who is registered in terms of this Act, is improper or dishonourable or unworthy.

1.9 **‘The Act’** means the Natural Scientific Professions Act 27 of 2003, as amended.

2. RULES OF CONDUCT

In practicing Natural Science Professions, Registered persons:

2.1 *With respect to the public interest and the environment:*

2.1.1 must protect the public and the environment by refraining from improper, unlawful and/or negligent unprofessional behaviour in matters involving the rendering of natural scientific services.

2.1.2 must act in accordance with applicable laws, regulations, standards and guiding principles.

2.1.3 must act in a manner consistent with the good reputation of the natural science profession and natural scientists and refrain from conduct which may harm the public, the natural science profession or which may bring the natural science profession or natural scientists into disrepute.

2.2 *With respect to integrity and dignity:*

2.2.1 must discharge their duties to their employers, clients, associates and/or the public with due care, skill and diligence.

2.2.2 must, when carrying out work, adhere to applicable ethical principles, relevant legislation and standards in their respective fields of practice.

2.2.3 must, in accordance with the applicable employment conditions or contract, disclose to their employer or client, in writing, any interest, including but not limited to financial or personal interest, that they may have in any company, firm or organisation, or with any person, which is potentially in conflict with the work that they are employed to perform. The registered person must refrain from undertaking work in respect of which the registered person has conflicting interest.

2.2.4 must disclose, in writing, particulars of any royalty or other financial benefit which accrues or may accrue to them as a result of such interest.

2.2.5 must uphold the integrity, dignity, standing and reputation of the natural scientific profession.

2.2.6 must maintain and uphold privacy and confidentiality of the information obtained in the exercise of their duties, in accordance with the applicable laws and regulations (such as the Protection of Personal Information Act 4 of 2013)

- 2.2.7 must maintain and keep safe a record of calculations, document or any other evidence required for the verification of their work, in accordance with document management laws, regulations and standards and guiding principles.
- 2.2.8 must refrain from deliberately causing direct or indirect harm to, the professional reputation, prospects or business of another person.
- 2.2.9 must not unlawfully attempt to supplant another registered person after a formal offer of employment and/or letter of award has been made.
- 2.2.10 must obtain consulting work in a professional manner and not by way of intimidation, threat or bribery.
- 2.2.11 must advertise their professional services in a manner that is accurate and that is not misleading or derogatory of the dignity of the profession.

2.3 *With respect to competency:*

- 2.3.1 must only undertake natural scientific work for which their education, training and experience have rendered them competent to perform and is within the category of their registration.
- 2.3.2 must not misrepresent or knowingly permit misrepresentation of their own or their associates' academic or professional qualifications, or exaggerate their own degree of responsibility for any work of a natural scientific nature.
- 2.3.3 must give due recognition when using the work of others, in compliance with applicable laws, regulations, standards and guiding principles.
- 2.3.4 must become familiar and comply with the applicable SACNASP rules and regulations prescribed in terms of the Act, as well as any enforcement procedures that are prescribed in accordance with the relevant field of practice.

2.4 *With respect to operating outside the boundaries of South Africa:*

2.4.1 must, when practising their science professions in another country, do so in accordance with this Code of Conduct, in so far as the Code of Conduct is not inconsistent with the law of the country concerned; provided that they also adhere to the standards of professional conduct in that country.

BOARD NOTICE 355 OF 2022**SOUTH AFRICAN COUNCIL FOR THE PROPERTY VALUERS PROFESSION****Publication of the finding and the sanction imposed in terms of section 33(3) and (5) of the Property Valuers Profession Act, 2000 (Act No. 47 of 2000) ("The Act") against registered persons**

The South African Council for the Property Valuers Profession (SACPVP) appointed a disciplinary tribunal to conduct a disciplinary hearing in terms of section 32 of the said Act, against the first respondent, Mr T Mmusinyane with registration number 6033/8 and the second respondent, Mr KG Ramovha with registration number 5253/7. The verdict was appealed and the hearing thereof was delivered on the 09th April 2022 at the Council for the Built Environment (CBE)'s offices in Pretoria.

1. Nature of offence

Both first and second respondents are found guilty of charge 1 in that during or around February 2011 and when doing an assignment from the City of Johannesburg of valuing the property as described, they stated in their report that they used comparative method, while to their knowledge they did not comply with the standards and/or approach used in the comparative sales method in that among others they failed to provide a properly motivated market related research, analysis and proper motivation of the comparable sales.

2. Sanction

(a) The first respondent was cautioned in terms of section 33 (3) (a) (ii); (b) The second respondent was fined R5000.00 in terms of section 33 (3) (a) (ii), which is suspended for a period of two years on condition that the second respondent is not found guilty of the similar offence during the said period.

3. Appeal

(a) The first respondent's appeal was upheld. (b) The second respondent's appeal was dismissed. Both the conviction and sanction against the second respondent were confirmed.

Registrar

Printed by and obtainable from the Government Printer, Bosman Street, Private Bag X85, Pretoria, 0001
Contact Centre Tel: 012-748 6200. eMail: info.egazette@gpw.gov.za
Publications: Tel: (012) 748 6053, 748 6061, 748 6065